IND545 - Maury W. Johnson

20161219-5394 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 4:24:04 PM

IND545-11 cont'd



Water swirling as it goes underground near the Ellison's Mill Pond on Hans Creek

Hans Creek Underground Part 6--- (23 seconds) https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Fyga7QqlqY4

Hans Creek Underground Part 7--- (25 seconds) https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fGFjOcEiGD1&feature=youtu.be

Other Slide areas along Hans Creek Valley



Hans Creek Road slid away in 1975 at this point, according to Google Earth it is located at 37.547616, -80.725168

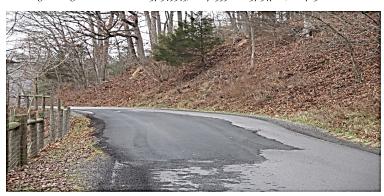
IND545 - Maury W. Johnson

20161219-5394 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 4:24:04 PM

IND545-11 cont'd



A major slide occurred along the Hans Creek Road in the early 1960's at this area. It was so large that a 6 acre field above the road had to be abandoned. It is still slipping today; the road in the next picture is also in this general area. Other slides have occurred in 1974 and 1983. The entire hill, including Hans Creek Road (County Route 25) continues to slip to this day. This area according to Google Earth is between 37.549345, -80.725591 and 37.547616, -80.725168



IND545 - Maury W. Johnson

20161219-5394 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 4:24:04 PM

IND545-11 cont'd

The Indian Creek Crossing in Monroe County WV

The following picture shows the area where the MVP proposes to cross Indian Creek. It would be wise to note that the slope from the creek to the top of Ellison's Ridge is extremely steep, approaching 55 to 60 degrees in some areas. The soils are very unstable, keeping the area from sliding would almost be impossible. Sediment and erosion going into the creek would also be a problem. None of this is adequately addressed in the DEIS.



Finally attached are three video's I took (November 2015) of a dye trace of a tributary of this stream that enters Indian Creek at this point. The stream goes underground just before it enters Indian Creek and the water enters Indian Creek right where the Pipeline would cross Indian Creek. This seems like a severe problem to me. Again neither the Karst topography nor the hydrogeology of this area is addressed in the DEIS.

Slate Run dye test near Indian Creek Part 1 - (55 seconds) - https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RKJsuoS5q3c

Slate Run dye test near Indian Creek Part 2- (30 seconds) https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1ICXFN385IQ

Slate Run dye test near Indian Creek Part 3 – (50 seconds) - https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mXFB2Gpzvbo

IND545 - Maury W. Johnson

20161219-5394 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 4:24:04 PM

IND545-11 cont'd As you can see from the photos and the videos contained in this letter, the MVP across this area would be highly destructive not only to the Old Shanklin Farm, but to the entire area. I am sure there are even more severe problems as the pipeline crosses the states of WV and VA, especially as it approaches and tries to cross Peters Mountain on Monroe County's Eastern Edge. The environmental, economic and cultural destruction should make this a no build pipeline.

Sincerely,

Maury W Johnson

CC

Neil Kornze, Director
BLM Washington Office
Tony Cook, USFS Southern District Regional Forest Supervisor
Forest Service-USDA, Room 861 N

1849 C Street, NW, Rm. 5565 Washington, DC 20240 Atlanta, GA 30309

Joby Timm, Supervisor, GW and Jefferson National Forests Jennifer P. Adams, Special Project Coordinator, GW and Jefferson National Forests 5162 Valleypointe Parkway Roanoke, VA 24019

US Army Corp of Engineers

16

IND546 - Louisa Gav

20161220-5030 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 5:51:46 AM

December 20, 2016

Secretary Kimberly D. Bose, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street, NE Washington, DC 20426

Joby Timm, Forest Supervisor, George Washington and Jefferson National Forests, timm@fs.fed.us Jennifer Adams, Special Project Coordinator, Jefferson National Forest, jenniferpadams@fs.fed.us Neil Kornze, Director, US Bureau of Land Management Vicky Craft, Bureau of Land Management vcraft@blm.gov

Re: CP16-10-000 Mountain Valley Pipeline Project - Request for public meeting with the BLM

IND546-1

I concur with the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) regarding the permitting timetable schedule and need for public outreach meetings related to the Mountain Valley Pipeline (MVP) project CP16-10-000. It is appropriate that the BLM should hold public meetings to hear the concerns of the citizens along the proposed pipeline route. I am certain there is sufficient public interest to have these meetings.

The history of America's love affair with the forests is long standing. President Theodore Roosevelt's establishment of the United Stated Forest Service circa 1901-1905 secured in perpetuity, under the 1906 American Antiquities Act, 230 million acres of public land. His legacy and concepts of conservation still endure and should be admired.

The BLM and the USFS must make a decision of enormous consequence: to protect the lands in its care, or let Corporate America take what it pleases for a pittance. A proposed 500-foot Energy Corridor will destroy many home sites, because the eastern homesteads are much more densely situated than in the west. In the 12 western states, where many lands are in the care of the BLM, energy corridors likely result in minimal disruption, because the tracts of land are very large. This also applies to the typical landownership in that area. Private property owners hold hundreds and sometimes thousands of acres in the west. If an Energy Corridor crosses their lands, it may be 5 to 10 miles from their home site. This is not true for the east, where the average lot size in rural areas is 5 to 10 acres. A 500-foot corridor would render these lands useless and unsellable.

The BLM and the USFS are in need of a new concept in land management; the prevailing western states paradigm simply will not work in the eastern states. Property owners near the USFS land now have much to fear if this 500-foot pipeline corridor is approved. Nevertheless, I was encouraged to read the

1

IND546-1

The BLM has received requests for additional public meetings on the Mountain Valley Pipeline Project. In lieu of additional public meetings, the BLM will be soliciting comments on the Final EIS specific to impacts on federal lands. See response to comment FA8-1 regarding Amendment 1. The remaining comments are noted

¹ FERC submittal 20161207-0057

IND546 - Louisa Gay

20161220-5030 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 5:51:46 AM

IND546-1 cont'd

comments of Mr. Timothy Spisak's on May 20, 2015, to the House Natural Resources Subcommittee on Energy and Mineral Resources on HR 2295. He stated:

The Department opposes establishing a new system of corridors on top of those designated under Section 368(a) of EP Act and opposes the requirement to designate at least 10 new 368(a) corridors within two years in the eastern United States, which is too short a timeframe to adequately coordinated with states, tribes, other Federal partners, and the public. The Department also questions the significant role given to the Department of the Interior in designating corridors in the eastern United States under H.R. 2295, where the Department manages very little multiple-use land and has a significantly different role than it does in the western United States

Furthermore, the Department opposes the bill's provisions declaring that energy corridor designation and incorporation into a land use plan shall not be treated as major Federal actions under NEPA and that approvals are required.

This NEPA waiver is unnecessary and counterproductive, as it would only complicate the deliberative process necessary for the appropriate consideration of specific authorization decisions. Designating corridors on Federal land does not create a contiguous corridor; rather intervening parcels of state and private land complicate corridor designation and are important considerations in both Federal and state permitting processes. The Department does not support limiting public input through the environmental review process under NEPA; it is a critical tool for engaging the public and for analyzing and mitigating for impacts to adjacent private lands and state-managed resources. These open, public processes help the land managing agencies consider impacts on the surrounding communities and the environment, as well as identify unknown or unforeseen issues, which is invaluable to sound public land management and appropriate routing for these corridors.²

I am ever hopeful that the BLM will continue to espouse the opinions expressed by Mr. Spisak to the House Natural Resources Subcommittee on Energy and Mineral Resources.

On the FERC website, I came upon another landowner's submittal. I copy Mr. John Gross' lamentations here in sadness and solidarity.

The offer I have received from the pipeline company is audacious and insulting to say the least. Whichever American among us would even

https://www.blm.gov/.../H.R.%202295%20National%20Energy%20Security%20Corri...

2

IND546 - Louisa Gay

20161220-5030 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 5:51:46 AM

IND546-1 cont'd submit such an offer to his fellow American with a little sticky tag saying "sign here" should hang his / her head in shame. This intentional infliction of emotional pain and trauma for the benefit of a narrow segment of our society should be actionable under the law. Causing the financial ruin of fellow Americans with their insultingly low offers for a lifetime of effort by the landowner cannot stand. When an easement attaches to the deed of a relatively small parcel of land, and that land is the owners only form of retirement savings, the future worth of that property and immediate worth of the entire property has been put in jeopardy. This seems criminal given the offers and payouts I've read about in other pipeline cases.

As it is most likely a certainty that there are elderly or otherwise unsophisticated people along the path of this pipeline who don't feel they have the financial means to solicit legal counsel to protect themselves and their property, to allow this process to enable the company to prey upon their financial weakness, and take from them a part of their only financial security for such a pittance, all the while hiding behind the skirt of the federal government and the authority of eminent domain is obviously unethical at the very least.³

I humbly beseech your recognition that these decisions have significant, life altering implications for every landowner and abutter from northern West Virginia to the Transco line in southwest Virginia.

Respectfully Submitted,

Louisa Gay

CP15-138-000; Submittal # 20150922-5094



IND547 - Wilbur and Irene Larew

20161220-5035 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 5:12:14 PM

December 19, 2016

Subject: Docket CP16-10-000: Comments on the DEIS for the proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline

Dear Secretary Bose and Members of the Commission:

IND547-1

We would also like to comment on the Amendments to the USFS Land Management Plan Amendments as proposed by the NOAI contacted as part of the DEIS for the MVP, regarding the MVP DEIS Section 4.8.2.6 (proposed amendments 1 through 4 to the Jefferson National Forest Plan): We are opposed to the granting of the right of way changes to the Forest Plan or LRMP, as requested in the NOIA. For MVP to construct and operate a pipeline across federal lands managed by the U.S. Forest Service (USFS) and the United States Army Corps of Engineers, a designation of a "utility corridor" in the JNF would be required if the application is to be approved.

The National Forest Service land is for all citizens of the US, preservation of our heritage, our rights, our water and our natural resources provided by the Forest is a privilege of all and not something that should be given away to a corporation for financial profit. We urge that you consider the amendments with all due caution for how they will impact the future of the Jefferson National Forest. Public input is essential, and should not be ignored by the Bureau of Land Management, the Army Corp of Engineers, or the USFS.

The JNF and the BLM proposed amendments are disturbing and great care and deliberations should be taken for how they will impact the future of the Jefferson National Forest (JNF) and generations to come. The mission of the USFS is to "sustain the health, diversity, and productivity of the nation's forests and grasslands to meet the needs of present and future generations" it should be a servant of the people. Allowing the pipeline to be constructed within the Jefferson National Forest (JNF) would violate the trust citizens have placed in our government to protect and steward a national treasure. This proposed pipeline crosses numerous delicate ecosystems, karst regions, and mountainsides and private properties. Decisions made by the USFS concerning the land they oversee will also impact communities in the area.

In our opinion, the regulatory protections for projects such as this should be more stringent, instead of the minimal environmental protections that exist now. The removal of old growth trees within the construction corridor is a horrible idea. They are symbols of our heritage and should be treasured, not destroyed. They are part of a unique ecosystem that the USFS is meant to preserve, not be allowed to be destroyed forever. Allowing MVP to avoid the environmental controls mandated by NEPA strictly for a for-profit company and in total disregard of citizens and the environment is inexcusable.

To achieve their mission and vision, the USFS states they use an "ecological approach" and the "best scientific knowledge" along with "listening to people" in making decisions. Consideration of public input is critical and should not be ignored by the USFS or the Bureau of Land Management. The "people" have spoken. They have expressed their respect and concerns for

IND547-1 See the response to comment FA8-1 regarding Amendment 1. See the response to comment FA10-1 regarding Amendments 2 and 3.

IND547 – Wilbur and Irene Larew

20161220-5035 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 5:12:14 PM

IND547 cont'd the National Forest and its fragile ecosystem. They realize not only the potential catastrophic changes that could occur in the immediate future but also in years to come if this pipeline is constructed in the National Forest.

Recreation and tourism are critical to many communities, especially in Monroe county and surrounding area. A prime reason many people live or visit come here is for health, wellbeing and relaxation, the income that is generated by tourism, which is possibly the largest economic driver in Monroe County. This source of income would be severely impacted by a pipeline corridor across the county, Peters Mountain and the Jefferson National Forest. The proposed corridor would very severely and negatively impact that industry in the county/region.

While each amendment is individually and separately without merit, Proposed Amendment 1 is the most egregious and constitutes a serious violation of the basic social contract between FERC and us, the stakeholders.

We strongly oppose the proposed 500 ft Designated Utility Corridor across Peters mountain and the JNF. A 500-foot ROW would be like building a super highway across the JNF and the entire area. A corridor such as this would insure that future expansion, with the potential for more pipelines, electrical lines, water lines, etc., would be constructed. The impact of the entire width of the designated corridor and whether that conflicts with the forest use plan must be evaluated, as well as the impacts to private landowners within and at each end of the corridor.

This proposed amendment would not only create a "Utility Corridor" across he JNF, but would also create a pipeline/utility alley in Monroe, Summers, and Greenbrier Counties, WV and other counties in VA. The damage done by this "Access Alley" across these counties would be severe, but the greatest impacts would be to private landowners in counties on each end of this corridor, as all future projects would have to traverse these areas to enter and leave the corridor across the National Forest Lands. Many landowners in these adjacent counties could become nothing more than custodians of the utilities; i.e., they would become the guardians of pipelines and power lines on their land, making their land useless for anything else.

IND547-2

We oppose amendment 2 because the proposal would permit exceptions to the soil and riparian corridor conditions. We believe that Peters Mountain Wilderness Area, The Appalachian National Trail, Mystery Ridge, Brush Mountain Wilderness the old growth Forest, Roadless Areas, as well as other sensitive areas in the forest could suffer substantial damage with the construction. We find it objectionable to allow the construction of the MVP pipeline to exceed restrictions on soil conditions. These exceptions in the fragile forest should not be allowed. MVP should comply with the current restrictions in place regarding soil and riparian corridor conditions and not be allowed to exceed them. Furthermore, We firmly believe that if soil conditions are exceeded, both ascending and descending Peters Mountain and other steep slopes in the JNF, it will cause silting of the water bodies below, damaging critical habitats and drinking water sources. Peters Mountain also has numerous endangered and rare species in its confines.

IND547-3

Regarding amendment 3, this amendment, like all the others, would allow the removal of old growth trees within the construction corridor. Ancient woodlands have attained unique ecological features because they have not been disturbed. They are a rare natural resource than

IND547-2 See the response to comment FA10-1 regarding Amendment 2. IND547-3 See the response to comment FA10-1 regarding Amendment 3.

IND547 - Wilbur and Irene Larew

20161220-5035 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 5:12:14 PM

IND547-3 cont'd can never be replaced once destroyed. To destroy these marvelous trees would be reprehensible. This great National resource should not be sacrificed for an industry's private gain. The existing regulations are sufficient and should not be changed to remove more old growth trees. It would also have many of the same detrimental effects as have all the proposed amendments. The forest plan should not be amended as proposed in Amendment 3.

IND547-4

Finally, the forest plan should not be amended as requested in Proposed Amendment 4 to allow the MVP pipeline to cross the Appalachian Trail on Peters Mountain. The Appalachian Trail is so vital to the identity of our area and its economy. Allowing the Scenic Integrity Objective to change from High to Moderate near the crossing of the most famous and prestigious national scenic trail in the U.S. is inconceivable. A recent statement released by the ATC said that the: "Mountain Valley project represents a serious threat to the scenic value of the A.T. well beyond the scope of similar projects – as many as 19 prominent AT vistas may be severely impacted from this project, many of them viewing impacts as they occur on USFS land." And that it would impact the AT for "100 miles..."

The ATC went on to say "These amendments would not only be unprecedented, but would significantly erode the value of the Appalachian Trail which the public has spent millions to protect".... "Further, it would require the establishment of a new 5c utility corridor directly adjacent to Federally Designated Wilderness, leading up to the AT's doorstep in a location that is currently wild and pristine."

We fear the Jefferson National Forest and its fragile ecosystems will be so irreparably damaged by the construction of MVP that it will never be whole again. Decisions made about the forest will have adverse consequences to streams, wells and springs both inside and outside of the forest. The Forest Service's actions could enslave private landowners to pipelines forever. They certainly do not deserve to become "guardians of pipeline and power lines".

Since the Mountain Valley Pipeline project has not yet been approved, I find it hard to believe the proposed amendments which would vastly expand the amount of infrastructure, transporting who knows what, would even be considered by the FERC. These amendments are irresponsible from every stand point conceivable. Given the obvious lack of correct information and data, there is need for a new environmental impact statement to address changes of this magnitude. In spite of the insistence on the part of FERC and Mountain Valley Pipeline that any disruptions to local communities would only be temporary and limited to the construction phase, Proposed Amendment 1 effectively guarantees disruptions in perpetuity for our communities.

We strongly oppose these amendments to the Forest Service Plan. Enacting these amendments will irrevocably harm the invaluable cultural resources we derive from the forests, streams, and other fragile areas of the National Forest. These amendments will also have lasting negative consequences on our property values, and disrupt many carefully planned retirements via loss of equity in homes in the area.

IND547-4 See the response to comment FA10-1 regarding Amendment 4.

IND547 - Wilbur and Irene Larew

20161220-5035 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 5:12:14 PM

IND547-4 cont'd We strongly condemn the utter disregard for basic science and human health concerns made clearly evident in the four proposed amendments. Enacting of these amendments will threaten not just the health of our soil and streams, but poses a lasting threat to our groundwater aquifers and human health.

IND547-5

Once contaminated, our aquifers will never return to their original quality, depriving current and future generations of this resource. It also poses a threat to many endangered and rare species found in and near the JNF. We, therefore, request the United States Forest Service, the Army Corp of Engineers and the Bureau of Land Management not to grant a right-of-way in response to the MVP application.

IND547-6

Furthermore we believe that the proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline (MVP) is not in the public interest. It poses a very real threat to public health and safety to West Virginians and Virginian. It will have permanent adverse impacts on the local environment. It will drive several more decades of global climate pollution. The primary beneficiaries of the pipeline will be private companies. The Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) issued by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) rightly concludes that constructing the pipeline will have significant adverse impacts to forests. However, the DEIS fails to fully account for the other threats posed by the MVP.

IND547-7

The DEIS merely states that pipeline developers would comply with minimum construction and operation standards. It gives no reason for people living within the 1,400-foot blast radius to feel safe. Recent news reports are alarming, documenting pipeline, leaks accidents and explosions on an almost routine basis. There is just no way to justify the risk of an explosion or leak to the people who live within the quarter-mile, which includes us and many family members and friends.



The above picture is from our son's Facebook post. We host the annual Larew Reunion on the farm and the Community and the Peter Larew Pavilion. This reunion has upwards of two

IND547-5	Drinking water resources are discussed in section 4.3 of the EIS.
IND547-6	Comments noted.
IND547-7	See the response to comment IND2-1 regarding safety.

IND547 - Wilbur and Irene Larew

20161220-5035 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 5:12:14 PM

IND547-7 cont'd hundred or more attending. Family and friends enjoy a stress filled weekend each year with a picnic, square dance, hay rides, and hikes into the Narrow's of Hans Creek, which passes through part of our property. Our farm extends to the adjacent lands of neighbors, where the proposed pipeline corridor is planned. This pipeline will impact our lives in many ways including our water, property values, peace and serenity to name just a few.



These two pictures were taken recently, by a neighbor earlier this month (December 2016). They are taken in the Narrows of Hans Creek, which passes through one part of our property. This is a very unique area both geologically and biological as well as for its scenic wonders. The area has numerous springs and at least one wetland area. The first picture is of the real unique "Blue Hole". The second is taken atop the 100 ft "Lovers Leap" that towers above the trees and the stream below. This feature is not far from the proposed crossing of Hans Creek and adjacent to our property. Passing through this area would severely impact or even destroy this area that is beloved by many. It is a part of our culture and history.

Finally I would like to offer this video as an example of "Cultural Attachment" or "a Traditional Cultural Place" known now as the Larew Farm, in the video it was named Valley View Farm, as described in the Thomas King submission accession # 20160830-5133 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 8/30/2016 9:19:02 AM. This video was made in 1961 and uploaded to YouTube in 2011 by our nephew. It shows a ritual that was started over 200 years ago and continues today, family and friends gathering from all over the country to celebrate some event. People in this video came from several states including Washington state and Arizona.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5F6IIhJ_tm8

IND547-8

Many studies and reports have shown that there are enough existing pipelines to carry the gas needed to meet customer demand in the Mid-Atlantic and Southeast. As many states shift their electric generation from coal and gas to wind, solar, and other renewable, it's likely that demand for gas will decrease in the long run. But right now, bad policies are creating incentives for companies to overbuild the pipeline, including the MVP.

IND547-8 See the response to comment FA11-12 regarding need.

Renewable energy sources and energy efficiency are discussed in section 3.0 of the EIS.

IND547 - Wilbur and Irene Larew

20161220-5035 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 5:12:14 PM

IND547-9

People living in the region rely on headwater streams and other water resources that stand to be significantly impacted by this project, yet the DEIS dismisses these concerns, saying only that developers would "evaluate any complaints" and "identify suitable settlements" in the event of contamination. The MVP's proposed route would cross three major aquifers and come within one tenth of a mile of two public water supplies, not to mention an affecting an untold number of private drinking wells including, quite possibly my own. The project would also cross hundreds of streams springs and wetland areas across Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and Virginia. Are we willing to risk the failure of an underground pipeline that carries 2 billion cubic feet of gas per day when headwater streams, wells, and municipal drinking water supplies are so close?

IND547-10

There has not been a sufficient analysis of the full climate impacts as required under NEPA. The MVP would enable significantly more gas to be shipped, which means significantly more gas can be extracted using fracking techniques in the Marcellus shale region. Natural gas is predominantly methane. While methane does have a lower global warming impact than coal during electricity generation, it still accelerates climate change. The risk to increased air pollution and climate change over the next 10 to 50 years are extraordinary.

IND547-11

FERC concedes that there will be permanent adverse impacts to forests. The MVP would cross thousands of acres of prime forest land and habitat for species listed as threatened and endangered. It would cross national treasures like the Appalachian Trail, the Jefferson National Forest, Peters Mountain, the Blue Ridge Parkway, the Weston and Gauley Bridge Turnpike to name just a few. The U.S. Forest Service has raised several of these forest impact issues, yet they have not been addressed by FERC or the project partners. The project will also permanently impact farmland, Wilderness areas, Inventoried Roadless Areas, Old Growth Forest, fragile karst areas and fragment habitats of species listed threatened or endangered. Yet again, the DEIS waves off these concerns, only saying that FERC will consult with the U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service or with 'mitigate" these concern while offering not real plans on how this could be done. The Appalachian Trail Conservatory has stated that the impacts to the AT are severe and would impact the trail like no other project ever. The EIS process should not move forward until all concerns raised by the United States Forest Service, the Appalachian National Scenic Trail, the BLM and citizens are addressed.

IND547-12

The DEIS states that more than ¾ of the counties along the proposed route have poverty rates above their respective statewide averages. These are the places where the environmental impacts will occur. Yet instead of addressing how the environmental impacts will be mitigated, the DEIS states that short-term employment and local spending during construction will somehow offset community impacts. A short term bump in local spending does nothing to reduce the risks to public health and safety endured by these communities for countless years after the construction is completed.

IND547-9	Section 4.3.2.1 of the EIS discusses monitoring and testing of
	water wells within 150 feet of the proposed workspaces as well
	as testing of wells and springs within 500 feet of karst areas.

IND547-10 See the response to comment IND2-3 regarding hydraulic fracturing. Climate change, GHGs, and cumulative impacts are discussed in section 4.13.

IND547-11 See the response to comment FA15-5 regarding forest impacts.

A revised discussion regarding the ANST can be found in section

4.8 of the EIS.

IND547-12 Environmental justice is discussed in section 4.9 of the EIS.

IND547 - Wilbur and Irene Larew

20161220-5035 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 5:12:14 PM

IND547-12 cont'd

Below is a picture of The Larew Farm, established 1789 in the Beautiful Hans Creek Valley

(Picture taken by neighbor Maury Johnson and was picture of the day on WVVA TV late this summer)

The Mountain Valley pipeline would run along Ellison's Ridge adjacent to the Valley and would cross into the valley very nearby. It would also cross Peters Mountain seen in the far center of the picture.

The pipeline corridor would be very prevalent in the view.



Because of the vulnerability of critical water resources in the karst areas at the base of Peters Mountain, We support the requests that have been made by the Monroe County Commission and others, that the FERC require an independent, comprehensive hydrogeological study of the public and private water resources in Monroe County (especially in areas of karst) before issuing a Revised Draft Environmental Impact Statement or a Final EIS, or approving an MVP route through Monroe County. We also encourage the GW & Jefferson National Forest office to complete such a study per the request of numerous citizens and citizen groups as well as public officials, on Peters Mountain before any decision is made about crossing this unique aquifer.

Sincerely,

Wilbur and Irene Larew Hans Creek Road Greenville, WV 24945

IND548 - Claudia Neelv

20161219-5312 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 3:08:38 PM

Claudia Neely, Morgantown, WV. The Reverend Claudia Neely 88 Ridgeway Avenue Morgantown, WV 26505

December 19, 2016

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission c/o https://ferconline.ferc.gov/FERCOnline.aspx

Dear FERC

IND548-1

I am writing to comment on concerns I have about the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) for the Mountain Valley Pipeline, which has the potential to cause major harm to the people and environment of West Virginia. I work with families throughout West Virginia who depend upon their lands for sustenance and livelihood, and I am concerned that the Draft Environmental Impact Statement more fully addresses these families. I believe it is essential and morally imperative to pursue these questions.

First of all, I am very concerned that groundwater and drinking water impacts have not been assessed. I believe an environmental impact statement that ignores well and drinking water along the proposed line is deeply immoral and unethical. I work with families along this route who have young children, elderly relatives, and loved ones who depend upon local water resources. To ignore the needs of West Virginian families is terribly wrong. All drinking water wells along the route must be assessed.

I am also concerned about geologic hazards along the route. Many families with whom I work live near caves, and being sure to evaluate the impact on local water resources along the MVP route is important for those families.

IND548-2

The Draft Environmental Impact Statement already states that 78% of the pipeline is on a route that is susceptible to landslides. As the flooding in central West Virginia, where I have worked with many families, already shows, landslides are already a vulnerability throughout the state. The DEIS must address landslide issues that could harm West Virginian families.

IND548-3

The Mountain Valley Pipeline is planning to fill in 44 West Virginia wetlands to build their line. This is unacceptable and should be addressed in the DEIS. Nationally, the loss of wetlands is creating severe problems for hunters and families who participate in sport fishing, and this loss of wildlife is especially upsetting for West Virginia families who use fishing and hunting to supplement family meals. We as a state can not afford to lose 44 wetlands.

IND548-1 Groundwater and drinking water impacts are discussed in section 4.3 of the EIS. See the response to comment IND3-1 regarding drinking water testing. Caves are discussed in section 4.1 of the EIS

IND548-2 Landslides are addressed in section 4.1 of the EIS.

IND548-3 See the response to comment IND209-1 regarding the permanent fill of wetlands.

IND548 - Claudia Neely

20161219-5312 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 3:08:38 PM

IND548-4

Finally, I am concerned about river crossing plan for the pipeline, which plans to use the most invasive construction methods to cross the Elk, Greenbriar and Gauley rivers! This is horrific. Families along these rivers depend upon these rivers for their economic livelihood, including fishing, sports activities, tourism, and recreation. The loss of tourism to river destruction is very concerning. West Virginia rivers are essential to state tourism, and the pipeline should not be putting these iconic rivers at risk.

Due to all of these objections, I believe the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission needs to more fully evaluate how this pipeline could significantly harm West Virginia families. West Virginia citizens should be a priority for protection and safety, and it is the duty of the commission to consider these many issues and concerns.

Thank you for considering my comments

The Reverend Claudia Neely

IND548-4

Mountain Valley now proposes to cross the Elk, Gauley, and Greenbrier River using dry-trenching techniques. Tourism is discussed in section 4.9 of the EIS and recreation is discussed in section 4.8 of the EIS.

IND549 – Tina Smusz (on behalf of Mark A. Hileman)

20161220-5047 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 7:00:40 PM

December 19, 2016

Ms. Jennifer P. Adams, Special Project Coordinator George Washington and Jefferson National Forest 5162 Valleypointe Parkway Roanoke, VA 24019

Cc:

Ms. Kimberly Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street, NE Washington, DC 20426

RE: Proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline Route (FERC Docket No. CP 16-10-000)

Dear Ms. Adams,

IND549-1

I have sent several letters to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) addressing concerns regarding the proposed route of the Mountain Valley Pipeline (MVP) and the significant negative impact to the Appalachian National Scenic Trail (ANST). I have expressed concerns regarding the four proposed amendments to the Jefferson National Forest Land and Resource Management Plan (LRMP), the complete lack of respect for ANST by MVP, and the extremely deficient and inaccurate analysis of impacts to the ANST as presented in the September 2016 Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS). I have copied you on a few of these letters; however, I felt a strong need to write you directly.

First, I am writing to strongly oppose the four proposed amendments to the Land and Resource Management Plan (LRMP) for the Jefferson National Forest. FERC has proposed Forest Plan amendments that would allow activities that would substantially interfere with the nature and purposes of the ANST. I am especially concerned with Proposed Amendment 1 and Amendment 4. Proposed Amendment 1 would allow an expansion of the 50-foot right away to a 500-foot right of way (250-feet on each side of the pipeline) for establishing a "Utility Corridor." Proposed Amendment 4 would allow Mountain Valley Pipeline to cross the protected Appalachian National Scenic Trail on Peters Mountain and to change the Scenic Integrity Objective for the area and the Appalachian Trail from "High" to "Moderate" with restoration permitted to take 5-10 years after construction. Neither one of these amendments should be allowed because of the serious negative impact to the Appalachian National Scenic Trail.

The original 50-foot right of way for this proposed pipeline will alone spoil the experience by ANST users in this area. A huge 500-foot wide corridor would open this area for future utility projects and leave a massive scar in the Jefferson National Forest. The location of the proposed ANST crossing is a scenic and unbroken forested landscape that is adjacent to the federally designated Peters Mountain Wilderness area.

IND549-1 See the response to comment FA8-1 regarding Amendment 1. See the response to comment FA10-1 regarding Amendment 4.

IND549 – Tina Smusz (on behalf of Mark A. Hileman)

20161220-5047 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 7:00:40 PM

IND549-1 cont'd It would impact ANST users not only at the proposed crossing location but also open up a 500 foot wide corridor on adjacent private lands that will reduce the scenic views from many areas along the ANST with the massive scar it will create. I have hiked along this section of the Appalachian Trail many times and know the considerable damage to the view shed that this pipeline will cause. The proposed route will significantly degrade the views visible from many sections of the trail including important viewing areas from Angels Rest, Kelly's Knob, and Rice Fields – just to name a few. The Appalachian Trail Conservancy (ATC) has indicated there may be as many as 19 prominent ANST vistas severely impacted by the proposed pipeline route.

IND549-2

Secondly, the complete lack of respect for the Appalachian National Scenic Trail by MVP is appalling. As a member of the Appalachian Trail Conservancy, I am well aware that the ATC has a history of working cooperatively with various industries to ensure that the energy needs of the public are met while simultaneously preserving the beauty of the Appalachian Mountains and the unique hiking experience provided by the ANST. The ATC and the Roanoke Appalachian Trail Club provided input to the MVP on adjustments to the proposed project route which would avoid significant negative impact to the trail, including following existing infrastructure corridors already cut into the landscape. A May 4, 2016 correspondence from the ATC to FERC objected to the current planned crossing for the ANST. The ATC preferred that the crossing location be moved to a location where the ANST is already being crossed; that it be moved further away from the Peters Mountain Wilderness area; and that it be moved further away from Angels Rest to reduce the significant impacts to trail users.

But MVP has treated this input as unimportant and has proceeded with a route that was unacceptable from the start in regards to the impact on the ANST. The ATC stated that the proposed MVP route threatens the ANST on an "unprecedented scale." I have been a member of the Appalachian Trail Conservancy for many years and I have never witnessed the organization so strongly opposing a utility construction project to this extent!

IND549-3

Thirdly, the 2016 DEIS for the MVP route completely fails to address the substantial visual impacts of the proposed pipeline on the Appalachian National Scenic Trail. The lack of appropriate information in this document is indefensible! The ATC stressed the need for visual simulations to be conducted to evaluate the impacts to the ANST. An August 8, 2016 correspondence from the ATC to FERC noted the proposed MVP pipeline route would be visible to users from multiple locations along the ANST. The United States Forest Service made repeated comments on Resource Reports and FERC documents that MVP needed to perform visual impact assessments regarding the ANST for all route alternatives, and noted that a basic visual analysis conducted in October of 2015 found that the proposed ANST crossing would result in significant visual impact for hikers on the trail. But no appropriate visual impact assessment was conducted by MVP as part of the DEIS. This is totally unacceptable. It is likely that the visual impacts of the proposed pipeline route to the scenic view shed from the ANST would be very negative and extensive. At a minimum, the Forest Service should demand that a more appropriate and accurate DEIS be published to address the substantial visual impacts of the proposed pipeline on the Appalachian National Scenic Trail with the legally required 90 day comment period for the public to review and respond to the document.

IND549-2 A revised discussion regarding the ANST can be found in section 4.8 of the EIS.

IND549-3 The visual assessment, contained in section 4.8, has been revised.

IND549 - Tina Smusz (on behalf of Mark A. Hileman)

20161220-5047 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 7:00:40 PM

IND549-4

In conclusion, I am requesting the Forest Service deny the four proposed amendments to the Land and Resource Management Plan for the Jefferson National Forest and reject the current pipeline route. These unprecedented amendments would significantly erode the protection of the ANST. MVP's lack of understanding and respect for the ANST, reluctance to partner with the ATC, and unwillingness to conduct appropriate visual simulation impact analysis has lead to the development of the current unacceptable poor route. The Appalachian National Scenic Trail is managed and protected for the public by the National Park Service, US Forest Service, Appalachian Trail Conservancy and numerous state agencies and volunteers. Please do your part in protecting this magnificent public treasure, the Appalachian National Scenic Trail.

Sincerely,

Mark A. Hileman

Catawba, Virginia

cc: Wendy Janssen, National Park Service, Appalachian National Scenic Trail Park Superintendent, wendy janssen@nps.gov

Joby Timm, George Washington and Jefferson National Forest, Forest Supervisor, itimm@fs.fed.us

Tim Kaine, Virginia Senator, nick_barbash@kaine.senate.gov

Mark R. Warner, Virginia Senator, Zach_Lewis@warner.senate.gov

Honorable Morgan Griffith, Virginia's 9th Congressional Representative, kevin.baird@mail.house.gov

IND549-4 Comments noted.

IND550 - Thomas Bouldin

20161220-5050 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 8:09:03 PM

December 19, 2016

To: Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary; Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Norman Bay, Chairman; Members of the Commission

te: Draft Environmental Impact Statement: CP16-10-000 Mountain Valley Pipeline
DEIS Failure to Address Major Issues in Socioeconomics

IND550-1

While the Draft Environmental Impact Statement for the Mountain Valley Pipeline reveals a deeplyingrained bias against any environmentally sensitive mode of economic analysis, I want to comment
here on the utter inadequacy of the treatment in the DEIS of other significant aspects of the
socioeconomic environment. Section 1508.4 of the National Environmental Protection Act defines the
human environment "comprehensively to include the natural and physical environment and the
relationship of people with that environment." The definition concludes saying that "When an
environmental impact statement is prepared and economic or social and natural or physical
environmental effects are interrelated then the EIS will discuss all of these effects on the human
environment."

My objections are founded on the following basic assumption: the relations between an action or object and its environment are systemic and interactive. Therefore, the expectation is that a Draft Environmental Impact Statement will address both the impacts of the proposed action on the environment and also the potential impacts of the environment on the proposed action. On a physical level, for example, the DEIS must not only account for the impact of pipeline construction on water resources at stream crossings, but it must also account for the potential of streams to dismantle the pipeline itself through damaging floodwaters. Only by such treatment can the FERC establish that the proposal is of minimal environmental impact and at the same time can be built safely. The discussion of the socioeconomic environment is no different: the DEIS must analyze those ways the socioeconomic context of action has shaped and may continue to shape the proposed pipeline, as well as the ways the pipeline's construction and operation may affect the socioeconomic conditions of the surrounding area for good and for ill.

Given this orientation, the Draft Environmental Impact Statement for the MVP is completely inadequate to the task of assessing the Socioeconomic dimensions of the project. Specifically missing from the materials presented are the following crucial dimensions of the interactions between the proposed action and the contexts in which it has been put forward:

- (1) The account of the **project's purpose and origin is incomplete and significantly misleading**, constructed to obscure and frustrate appropriate analysis of many other aspects of the project's design;
- (2) The descriptions of socioeconomic and demographic data serve no ostensible purpose in understanding the effects of the project's physical impacts on the particulars of the human environment;

1

IND550-1

The EIS addresses socioeconomic issues in section 4.9. Rates would be analyzed by non-environmental FERC staff. The MVP pipeline would transport natural gas. Fracking is done during exploration and production, which is regulated by states, not FERC.

¹ These being the two criterial decisions on which FERC must base a decision to grant a certificate of convenience and necessity; see former Chairperson Lafleur's address to the Washington Press Club, January 2016.

IND550 - Thomas Bouldin

20161220-5050 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 8:09:03 PM

IND550-1 cont'd

- (3) The materials on socioeconomic and demographic data provide no objective measure of the disproportionate impacts on the subject population—thereby making impossible any discussion of the issue of environmental justice;
- (4) The discussions of socioeconomic factors do not include the **required evaluations of** alternatives (including the proposed action and the no action alternatives) in socioeconomic terms:
- (5) The discussion contains **no historical or cultural account of the effects of economic instability on the subject populations** affected by the proposal, and fails to explore significant features of the socioeconomic context which reveal the potential for serious negative effects from the short-term economic benefits associated with by the proposed action.

When taken in conjunction with the previously demonstrated failure of the DEIS to adequately consider negative economic effects from environmental damages, these five (5) shortcomings demonstrate the necessity for a total re-conception of the socioeconomic evaluation of the MVP. In keeping with the directives in NEPA 1502.9 (a), the re-written section of the draft should be circulated to cooperating agencies and the public for evaluation and critique well before any subsequent close of the period for comment on the DEIS.

1. ANALYZING THE ORIGINS AND PURPOSE OF THE PROJECT

The discussion in the DEIS of the Socioeconomic dimensions of the proposal is a disingenuous attempt to portray the project in the most positive terms possible. It is an utter failure as an analysis of relations between the socioeconomic environment and the proposed action. FERC leaves out of the discussion numerous crucial factors, including those necessary conditions without which the project would not have been initiated. The overall effect of these omissions is to seriously misrepresent any further analysis of the development and potential effects of the proposed construction.

On page 1-7 of the DEIS, FERC staff recount the purpose and need for the project: "In general, as described by the applicants, the purpose of both the MVP and the EEP is to transport natural gas produced in the Appalachian Basin to markets in the Northeast, Mid-Atlantic, and Southeastern United States." On the following page, the DEIS acknowledges that an additional purpose of the MVP would be to "alleviate some of the constraints on ... natural gas production by adding infrastructure" (pg. 1-8) that could move gas from Appalachia to markets in the Southeast and Mid-Atlantic regions. I find nothing in the discussion of the Socioeconomic context that expands upon or in any way contradicts this simplistic account, which is—I will emphasize—"as described by the applicant".

From the point of view of the economic analysis used by FERC for their dismissal of the Key-Log Economics' studies, a significant aspect of the socioeconomic environment is missing from this account of the project's purpose. That is, the desire of the applicant to make a significant profit from the construction of the pipeline. The DEIS devotes extensive space to rehearsing the financial benefits of the pipeline to landowners, businesses, county and state governments--so why omit discussion of the financial benefits that motivate the applicants? One purpose of the pipeline is to make money for the sponsoring corporations and their stockholders, a purpose that can be fulfilled by transporting natural

2

²§ 1502.9 (a) reads, in part "If a draft statement is so inadequate as to preclude meaningful analysis, the agency shall prepare and circulate a revised draft of the appropriate portion."

IND550 - Thomas Bouldin

20161220-5050 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 8:09:03 PM

IND550-1 cont'd gas to the specified markets. Despite all the charts and graphs supplied with the DEIS, there is no delineation of the profits to be enjoyed by the founding company, the ways in which these will be distributed among the corporate partners and their stockholders, or the ways in which these profits will be generated through commodity prices and other charges to the public. Nor is there any analysis of the fact noted in some comments to the Docket for the application that part of the socioeconomic machinery involved in shaping the proposal is FERC itself, especially through the agency's regulations governing return on corporate investment in infrastructure³ -- which, as I understand it, will be the source of part of the commodity pricing.

Putting forth the notion that the purpose of the project is to supply gas (rather than to make money doing so), the DEIS is able to avoid any discussion of the intimate involvement of FERC in manipulating and controlling the economic context for the proposed action. As noted above, FERC's generous rate of return on investment may well be a major stimulant for any proposed expansion of infrastructure. Similarly, the DEIS sidesteps any reference to FERC's involvement with the so-called "secret purpose" of the proposal being to sell gas overseas (pg. 1—7-8). In rejecting such an idea out-of-hand, FERC staff responsible for the DEIS re-affirm the position of MVP spokespersons that they do not presently intend any such sales. But this omits discussion of the ways in which MVP could avail themselves of regulatory permission to do so if the domestic market for gas were to fail to turn an adequate profit. The authors of the DEIS stress all sorts of current circumstances that mitigate against overseas sales—but fail to discuss the ease with which regulations can be adapted to future circumstance—for example, declining profitability of domestic sales, which the DEIS refuses to foresee or acknowledge as possible. It is certainly true that the necessary permits could be obtained in such a situation—and it is disingenuous of staff to pretend otherwise. An accurate analysis of the socioeconomic context would discuss both the structural possibility for such a transformation of the project, and the economic potential for such a market situation developing in the future.

Further details of the 'purpose' for the proposed pipeline should be analyzed in the socioeconomic account of its development and design. FERC has systematically resisted any suggestion that the problems of fracking are connected with the development of the proposal—despite the fact that NEPA does require an examination of **both direct impacts** of a proposed action (such as direct effects damaging to the environment) **and indirect impacts** (such as damaging actions encouraged or stimulated by the proposed actions). If the socioeconomic analysis acknowledges the profit motive as one necessary condition for the proposal, it is much easier to track the connection between the MVP and the fracking of the gas it will transport: EQT corporation—the original sponsor for the project and one of its most obvious beneficiaries—is a major producer of fracked gas, and EQT and its partners will be the primary shippers of gas through the pipeline. Add to these two facts the DEIS' acknowledgement of the sponsors' claim that the pipeline will "alleviate some of the constraints on this natural gas production" (pg. 1—8). Clearly, in the current socioeconomic context, a major purpose of the proposal is to create market-access in order to expand the potentially profitable gas production from the

See for example the discussion at http://www.appalmad.org/2016/04/27/study-mvp-and-acp-show-overbuilding

⁴ For example, the position noted in an industry discussion of infrastructure issues, where a 9.34% rate of return was rejected because it was "substantially below the 12-14% FERC has authorized in most cases during the last 30 years." See http://www.ogi.com/article/print/volume-104/issue-33/general-int INGA to FERC: include MLPS in EQUITY RETURN FORMULA

IND550 - Thomas Bouldin

20161220-5050 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 8:09:03 PM

IND550-1 cont'd

Marcellus fields—which will logically entail expanded use of hydraulic fracturing. To pretend otherwise is dishonest—and an incompetent exercise of economic analysis which must be remedied in the revision of the DEIS.

The correction in statement of the purpose of the project will result in a number of additions to the DEIS discussion of the Socioeconomic environment:

- (1) a more detailed discussion of gas industry constraints in relation to production and marketing of the resources available in the Marcellus Field—including a thorough analysis of the social and environmental costs of fracking;
- (2) a more thorough analysis of the **projected time-frame for profitable exploitation** of the resource given **multiple drains** on reserves;
- (3) a more detailed examination of the **financial and economic incentives faced by the sponsoring corporations** in framing and shaping the proposed action; this will necessarily involve discussions of the economic and physical effects of "fracking" and of the economic effects of competing energy production (including sustainable sources); and
- (4) a more forthright discussion of FERC's role in stimulating and shaping proposals for infrastructure (especially needed given the unexpected inclusion in the MVP proposal of plans for a utility corridor development through the dangerous terrain of southeastern West Virginia and southwestern Virginia)—and a more complete analysis of the extent to which rates of return may be stimulating over-building of pipeline capacity.

IND550-2

2. Integrating Socioeconomic Data with Environmental Information

In its current form, the discussion of Socioeconomics is almost entirely divorced from any discussion of the environmental impacts of the proposal. As demonstrated by the studies submitted to the docket from *Key-Log Economics*, it is possible to evaluate the economic costs associated with the various impacts on the environment, and these should be revealed and analyzed in the course of discussion. Moreover, the DEIS discussion makes no mention of those aspects of the proposed action which would incur indirect or induced impacts in the form of societal costs for climate change and global warming. Thus a large body of information must be assembled and analyzed clarifying the value of environmental impacts.

4

IND550-2 Impacts on agricultural land is discussed in sections 2, 4.2, and 4.8 of the EIS. Soils are addressed in section 4.2 of the EIS. Recreation is discussed in section 4.8; tourism in 4.9.

⁵ In large part this has been accomplished by the highly suspect and unsupported claims in the analysis of environmental impacts that there are no such impacts, at least none that are more than temporary and insignificant. That these claims are completely unsupported with empirical data on the projected effects of construction must be remedied—and the results must be calculated in their economic implications.

⁶ I realize that the DEIS proclaims—despite extremely scant empirical evidence—that there will be no impacts on the environment: for instance they write of the possibility of environmental justice issues that "There is no evidence that the projects would cause significant adverse health or environmental harm to any community..."(pg. 4—321).

 $^{^7}$ A thorough discussion of this issue can be found in Docket CP16-10, Document #20161207—5000. The comment makes numerous detailed suggestions for important additions to the DEIS attempt to meet recent requirements for consideration of these social costs.

IND550 - Thomas Bouldin

20161220-5050 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 8:09:03 PM

IND550-2 cont'd But a more systematic analysis of existing data is needed as well. In examining potential impacts on agricultural communities—or, for that matter, on the numerous individual families that depend on home gardens for substantial amounts of their food—the analysis should be far more sensitive to ways in which construction may affect productivity—and estimates and projections should be incorporated in the discussion. Comments to the docket from practicing soil scientists indicate that disruptions and compacting of soils will affect productivity—and the DEIS must treat of both the environmental and the economic implications. Acreage of prime farmland disrupted by the project have been documented in Appendix N-1—N-8, and there should be estimates available for the reduction of productivity resulting from construction, given the supposedly vast record of FERC-sponsored projects mentioned in the footnote on pg. 4—239. Such detailed discussion is required before stating generalized conclusions that there will be negligible impacts on the agricultural economy of affected counties—or of individual landowners and their families.

Similarly detailed analysis is needed for other aspects of existing economic activity: the DEIS presents generalized figures for recreational activities, tourism, and so on. These data reveal the relative importance to the overall economy of these activities. But the DEIS provides no indication of the extent of physical impacts that could affect such activities, nor any projected measure of intensity demonstrated by research. To refer to an example developed in some detail in my previous comment: the DEIS identifies only 7 tourist attractions that might be affected by construction activities producing "noise, and dust." (pg. 4-309). These include the Appalachian National Scenic Trail, the Blue Ridge Parkway, three other popular trails, and the Jefferson National Forest. But the earlier list of significant tourist attractions in Table 4.9.1—5 (pg. 4-277-279) includes 73 sites, and even this list is inadequate and incomplete as a delineation of the recreational and tourist resources affected. Beyond direct effects of 'dust and noise' the analysis needs to attend to other effects such as sedimentation (a significant issue for recreational activities on the Greenbrier and Gauley Rivers in West Virginia), effects of stream temperatures of forest clearing (especially a problem in trout streams like the Hominy Creek drainage in West Virginia, or Sinking Creek in Virginia), and all those intrusions on daily pleasures such as increased traffic problems that can undermine tourism.

The revision of the discussion of Socioeconomic effects will need to more fully acknowledge and deal with the interaction of the physical and environmental impacts of the proposal with their socioeconomic expression. The DEIS should fully document the ways in which specific aspects of the proposal may have specific impacts on economically significant activity, and provide some sort of documented estimate of the effects. At present, documentation is largely in terms of statistical description of general elements, and projected effects of spending calculated by the applicant. While this information is useful in gaining a generalized picture of some positive effects, it fails to account for the connections between the physical actions'

5

 $^{^8}$ See for example the materials submitted in Docket CP16-10, Document # 201611216—5063, Document #20161207—5191, and #20150616—5364.

IND550 - Thomas Bouldin

20161220-5050 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 8:09:03 PM

IND550-2 cont'd

impacts on the physical environment and those impacts' subsequent effects on human heliavior

IND550-3

3. Documenting Issues Related to Environmental Justice: The Necessity For Comparative Data on Affected Populations

As an analysis of the Socioeconomic dimensions of the proposed project, the DEIS fails most glaringly in its refusal to explore the most fractious and damaging issue confronting the proposal. In an extended comment to the Pre-filing Docket (PF15-3, Document # 20150616—5168), I requested that FERC thoroughly research and report on the possibility that the entire proposal represents the continued exploitation of the Appalachian region by urban-industrial economic interests.

I specifically requested that the agency report extensive social-science research on the effects of short-term employment and related economic instability on working class populations and areas of pronounced poverty. FERC has simply ignored that request.

I also requested that FERC compile detailed demographic profiles of those populations that stand to benefit from the project but are in no immediate danger of suffering the damage and inconvenience associated with the pipeline's installation. FERC has ignored that request.

It is now clear that the intention behind refusing to present this information is that such data could justify a charge of Environmental *Injustice*, which the DEIS summarily (and without evidence) dismisses on the grounds that the staff cannot see any disproportionate effects on health or human welfare resulting from the project (pp. 4—320-321). Such an argument makes nonsense of the concern that disadvantaged populations (including racial and ethnic minorities, the poor, the aged, the disabled) not be submitted to greater environmental ethnic minorities, the poor, the aged, the disabled) not be submitted to greater environmental enhances than other groups. Indeed, now that rural populations represent less than 14.5% of the nation⁹, it might be possible to show that the decision to route the pipeline through rural areas (a decision acknowledged and praised in the DEIS as a conscious choice to minimize impacts on metropolitan areas¹⁰) is in itself a disproportionate impact on a minority. **Until one documents** what impact the proposal has on other affected groups, one cannot discern whether or not special populations are suffering disproportionately.

The DEIS contains census data from 2014 that clearly document the presence of disadvantaged populations along the entire route. MVP's route affects a large number of poor, aged, and disabled citizens: groups one might think are especially vulnerable to the problems associated with project. Not only is the state of West Virginia as a whole slightly more than 4% above the national poverty rate, the majority of counties crossed by the pipeline have poverty rates in excess of their state's average. The percentage of households below the poverty line ranges as high as 33.8% in one census block in Webster County WV. A similar pattern holds true with the

6

IND550-3 Short-term employment is discussed in section 4.9 of the EIS. The environmental justice analysis provided in section 4.9 of the EIS is consistent with EO 12898.

⁹ Charleston Gazette, December 14, 2016, editorial page comment.

¹⁰ See DEIS, Page 4—321.

IND550 - Thomas Bouldin

20161220-5050 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 8:09:03 PM

IND550-3 cont'd percentage of elderly citizens: in only three counties is the percentage equal to or lower than the state average: percentages range from a low of 11.3% in Montgomery County VA to a high of 22.1% in Webster County WV, and in all but one county the percentage exceeds the national average. The percentage within County populations of disabled persons under 65 is also high, exceeding state averages and national averages in all but 2 counties, ranging from a low of 6.6% in Montgomery County to a high of 22.5% in Summers County WV. Without evidence, the DEIS simply asserts that there will be no negative impacts of the project on vulnerable populations. If this project is approved, prior to construction thousands of acres of forests will be destroyed and the slash burned. Those residents with asthma or other breathing difficulties will be affected. During construction, residents whose only access is via one-lane rural roads will have to navigate construction activity and equipment just to reach a doctor's office, hospital or to shop for food. The unsupported statements by which the DEIS dismisses the potential of significant effects from the MVP project on vulnerable populations are unconscionable.

There is another telling statistic that I do not find in the DEIS, but which could be an important part of the full picture of the pipeline's impact—and should be added to tables during revision of the DEIS. For Summers County in 2014, owner-occupied housing rates exceeded both the national and the state average. In Summers County, 79.6% of homes are lived in by their owners. Statewide in West Virginia the figure is 73.4%, which is considerably above the national average of 64.9%. Again, it is important to consider the human implication of this number: almost 80% of the homes in Summers County are occupied by their owners including, one assumes, 80% of those directly impacted by the ROW, the construction easement, the Primary Impact Radius and the Evacuation Zone of the pipeline. This implies that these homes are a significant financial resource—and given that the poverty rate in Summers County is 22.6%, the value of the home may be the largest part of the family's economic worth. Any diminution of that value represents a disproportionate impact on a family living in poverty. It's important to note that many citizens of this region depend on their agricultural and forest land (i.e., the environment) for food and fuel: thus damages to the environment will hit such people harder than, say, middle class suburbanites whose properties are likely to afford their owners many pleasures but few necessities beyond shelter.

So while it is clear that the project may have significant impacts on three groups of vulnerable citizens, how is one to determine whether or not those impacts are 'disproportionate?' The DEIS suggests that the route was specifically designed to minimize impacts on urban population centers: "The pipeline route mostly crosses rural regions with relatively low population densities. By avoiding metropolitan areas, the MVP should reduce impacts on communities with high percentages of minorities, low-income populations, and other vulnerable populations" (Pg. 4—321). How can the FERC staff write that the preferred route "should reduce impacts" on vulnerable populations when their own data in the same chapter shows quite clearly that vulnerable populations in West Virginia and Virginia (with the exception of minorities) are precisely those who are impacted? The DEIS claim seems to be that fewer persons within vulnerable populations will be impacted in rural areas of West Virginia or Southwest Virginia than

IND550 - Thomas Bouldin

20161220-5050 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 8:09:03 PM

IND550-3 cont'd in a metropolitan area (an almost certain point, since fewer people of any sort live in rural areas of the country.) But the point of NEPA guidance concerns the populations affected by the Route— of which an above-average percentage (by both state and national comparisons) are "low-income, elderly, and/or disabled". The choice of a rural route through this section of West Virginia and Southwestern Virginia made this inevitable. And who, one might ask, designed the route to achieve this? The answer would seem to be fairly straight forward: the managerial staff of EQT/MVP and the consortium of corporate interests that submitted the application, and the staff of FERC who have helped adjust and steer the development of the route. And thus the question becomes: to what extent are these populations affected by the proposed actions? Another population that is affected will be the end users of the gas—how will they be affected by the proposed line? Thus what is needed in relation to the social impacts of the project is a far more extensive demographic study than what is offered. The current information provides an oddly abstract portrait of the populations in the directly affected counties, but they represent only a fraction of the people affected by the proposal.

What would be required of such an analysis? It would require analyzing the attributes of and impact on the following groups:

- (1) The corporate managers and staff, and the corporate stockholders in all the participating corporations—these are the people who originated and shape the project, and whose intentions are now embodied in the refined plan;
- (2) The FERC managers, staff, and Commissioners whose input frames and shapes the decisions controlling the project's development;
- (3) The end users supposedly benefiting from the clean, cheap, dependable energy provided by the gas transported.
- (4) A detailed comparison of the impacts entailed by the project for each group.

IND550-4

4. Evaluating the Socioeconomic Impacts of Alternatives

Another significant omission from the socioeconomic analysis in the DEIS is any **evaluation of the socioeconomic impacts associated with alternatives to the proposed route**. The section of the text devoted to socioeconomics provides materials related to the proposed route only; it makes no attempt to evaluate similar impacts accruing from alternative routes (which have been rejected without such an evaluation), and does not provide the sorts of comparative presentations required by NEPA. As noted above, the socioeconomic analysis also fails to consider the economic implications of the predictable impacts of the project-or any alternatives to the preferred route—on greenhouse gases, climate change and related social costs.

NEPA guidance emphasizes the crucial role of comparative analysis. Section 1502.14 requires that the EIS "should present the environmental impacts of the proposal and the alternatives in

8

IND550-4 Alternatives are discussed provided in section 3. Climate change is evaluated in sections 4.11 and 4.13 of the EIS.

IND550 - Thomas Bouldin

20161220-5050 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 8:09:03 PM

IND550-4 cont'd comparative form, thus sharply defining the issues and providing a clear basis for choice among options by the decision-maker and the public." In the present context, this seems to require that the discussion of socioeconomic impacts provide clear delineations of both the benefits and the costs associated with the proposed route, all reasonable alternatives, and with the No Action Alternative as well.

These comparisons would need to include both projected benefits and costs accruing to specific populations as described in this document, the potential costs of estimated negative impacts to the environment and to existing economic structures, and also the economic value of extended impacts such as effects on climate change, etc. ¹¹ The issues to be "sharply defined" include both the social cost/benefit calculations for the project's direct effects, and the allied estimates of long-term costs to society deriving from the 'indirect' and 'induced' effects of the continued, accelerated use of fossil fuels at the expense of more intensive investment of sustainable energy. For example, upon reviewing the comparative materials the decision-makers should be keenly aware that approval of the project will entail accepting a predictable range of negative effects to the environment and specific costs to the general public to respond to those effects. Similarly, the materials should make it clear that refusing the proposal could entail developing alternative ways of providing whatever positive effects the proposal could guarantee while avoiding the negative impacts that motivated the denial of permission to proceed.

IND550-5

5. Analyzing the Effects of Economic Instability

In a comment I submitted to the prefiling Docket for the MVP application, I pointed out in some detail the extent to which the Appalachian region has been the object of national exploitation in repeated waves of extractive development. The timber industry had largely clear-cut the region's old-growth forests by the time of the First World War; coal mining destroyed environmental resources and local communities even as it brought short-term economic growth to portions of the state by employing upward of 250,000 miners at the height of production; and with 'mountaintop removal' the industry has been able to level huge tracts of land, extracting the little coal left—with a greatly reduced workforce. Like strip-mining, the gas industry is notably high on capital investment and low on worker employment. Yet spokesmen for the project still are willing to proclaim that the fracking of the Marcellus, and the shipping of Marcellus gas through pipelines like the MVP, will be the economic salvation of West Virginia and the Appalachian Basin.

As noted above, one of the major issues to be addressed by the Socioeconomic discussion of the project is the entire issue of how long the Marcellus fields are likely to be fully productive to an extent that keeps extraction economically feasible. Clearly there are two issues which must be addressed: the **amount of gas that is economically retrievable**, and the **rate at which it is**

9

IND550-5

The FERC does not regulate the exploration or production of natural gas; that is the purview of individual states (see section 1.3 of the EIS). The FERC would not revise or supplement the draft EIS, but would produce a final EIS that addresses comments on the draft.

¹¹ See Docket CP16-10, Document #20161207—5000, where estimates of the cost to society for the proposed route run as high as 2.3 billion dollars annually. Also the study entitled "A Bridge Too Far" submitted to Docket CP16-10, Document #20160808—5124 concerning the connections between greenhouse gases and pipeline infrastructure.

IND550 - Thomas Bouldin

20161220-5050 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 8:09:03 PM

IND550-5 cont'd going to be extracted. As much as FERC dislikes the notion of looking at more than one project at a time, it will prove absolutely necessary to do so. Even had FERC not proposed a utility corridor through the Jefferson National Forest as part of the MVP project—thus signaling the intention to direct further infrastructure development to the affected area—the rapid growth in extraction in the Marcellus region would require such evaluation of the MVP in the DEIS.

A thorough and persuasive account of the potential period of operation for the line is crucial to understanding the actual implications of many of the promised benefits of the project, and also of many of its potential negative impacts. While EQT has submitted elaborate tables of tax benefits from construction and operation of the pipeline, some of these endure only so long as the line is in use. If prices for gas should fall too far, the company might shut down operation; if the price of gas rises too high due to ever-shorter supply, the company might shut down operation. So clearly the public needs some substantial information on the likelihood that supplies will last the 20 to 50 years that have been promulgated by FTI and MVP and the DEIS as the probable operational lifetime of the project. There are conflicting expert reports on these projections. How long will the compressor stations present negative impacts for real estate values and citizen health in their immediate neighborhoods? How long will these 25 lucky West Virginia operations employees¹² enjoy their \$65,000 salaries? We cannot know an answer for sure, but we can have a far more scientifically-sustained examination of the issue than appears in the DEIS' present discussion of socioeconomic factors affecting the project.

But there is another equally significant factor involving the duration of various aspects of the project. Construction spending—including workforce hires and contracting locally for goods and services—will last no more than 29 months according to information in the DEIS. That is a little over two years. While the IMPLAN model has generated an intricate web of economic interconnection that is the potential out-growth of the construction investment, there is no detailing of how long this upsurge in activity will last. If employed workers are smart and are able to save substantial portions of their wages, the effect of construction may endure somewhat beyond the period of construction activity. But for many, the wages may be spoken for by the demands of daily living. The projected potential benefits of operating the pipeline will endure with whatever variations prove expedient for as long as it is sufficiently profitable to keep the pipeline in operation. But at best, these benefits will be far less dramatic than the construction-spending boom that precedes them. Following the decision to close down operation, there is the as-yet-unsettled question of the how to cope with the expense of the decommissioned line—an expense we can realistically assume will be left to the public—not to mention coping with whatever environmental mess West Virginia and Virginia are left with as a result of the loss of thousands of acres of core forests and the depredations induced by fracking.

 $^{^{12}}$ This number can be found in MVP's Resource Report 5. Socioeconomics in the discussion of operational employment: of the 55 jobs estimated for West Virginia (including direct employment by MVP and indirect and induced jobs in the state economy) only 25 will go to new employees (pp. 5-28).

IND550 - Thomas Bouldin

20161220-5050 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 8:09:03 PM

IND550-5 cont'd As I have noted in earlier comments, West Virginia (and Appalachia as a whole) is no stranger to this sequence of events. The current socioeconomic conditions in the state are in some considerable part an expression of what extractive industrial development means for people in a largely rural culture. I asked previously—and repeat the request now—that the DEIS include a discussion of the long-term social and psychological impacts of economic instability—the boom-bust cycle of intense bursts of high-level employment alternating with longer periods of economic depression—that have characterized extractive industry. These are indirect effects of encouraging and authorizing the expanded infrastructure that will hasten the utilization of the Marcellus gas fields—and which run the risk of significantly impairing the growth of non-industrial economic developments in the affected counties.

It seems all too likely that, as in the past, the greatest benefits of exploiting the natural wealth of the region will go to the companies that finance the operation. The environmental burdens, the physical dangers, and the economic, social and cultural costs will be borne mostly by Appalachian families. That seems to be the plan, judging by the DEIS as it currently stands. And it was certainly the plan from the point of view of MVP when they forced themselves onto reluctant landowners' properties insisting that West Virginia state law gave them the right to trespass for surveys without the landowner's permission. The West Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals set the company straight on that issue in their ruling in November 2016—which is not to say that the power of corporate wealth may not buy a change in the law for next year. But this is just one more facet of the socioeconomic context for the proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline which FERC cannot afford to ignore in drafting a Draft Environmental Impact Statement.

Once FERC has reviewed the literature on social damage of extractive economics, perhaps the staff will develop and evaluate an alternative plan for EQT's excess production of natural gas. Perhaps FERC will evaluate the long-term benefits and shorter-term inconvenience of utilizing the Marcellus in a less frenetic way, producing and utilizing the gas at a slower pace and thus extending the period of economic benefit to the term of several generations, rather than the 20-year service of a single CEO. **NEPA does say that the agency must evaluate all reasonable alternatives**—and while such an approach would not lead to this pipeline through the vulnerable terrain of southern West Virginia and western Virginia, it would no doubt provide more modest energy relief to far more people, while still handing gas corporations a respectable profit.

In light of the significant flaws in the treatment of the socioeconomic implications of the Mountain Valley Pipeline project, a revised or supplemental DEIS for the Mountain Valley Pipeline project must be issued and a new comment period opened. Given the potential negative impacts of this project on disadvantaged populations in West Virginia and Virginia, it is imperative that NEPA guidelines be taken seriously in drafting an Environmental Impact Statement. By those reasonable and important standards for serious analysis and consideration of socioeconomic impacts, the current DEIS fails entirely.

IND550 - Thomas Bouldin

20161220-5050 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 8:09:03 PM		
IND550-5 Respectfully submitted,		
cont'd Thomas Bouldin and Susan Bouldin Intervenor		
Pence Springs, West Virginia		
Cc: Ted Boling, Associate Director for NEPA, Council on Environmental Quality Shawn Garvin, Regional Administrator, US EPA, Region 3		
Barbara Rudnick, NEPA Team Leader, US EPA Region 3		
Ben Luckett, Staff Attorney, Appalachian Mountain Advocates		
	42	
	12	

IND551 - Tina Smusz (on behalf of Vicki Tolbert)

20161220-5051 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 8:17:05 PM

December 19, 2016

Ms. Kimberly Bose, Secretary

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

888 First Street, NE

Washington, DC 20426

Re: Mountain Valley Pipeline Proposal, Docket No. CP 16-10

Dear Ms. Bose and Members of the Commission,

IND551-1

As a resident of the New River Valley, I have been following the continual attempts by the MVP to undermine the environment, economy, and safety of one of our country's most beautiful geographic regions. My husband and I moved to this area 20 years ago when we discovered this pristine place.

Do short-term profits reign over the long-term peril and destruction of our water supply and old-growth forests? The proposed amendments to bypass buffer restrictions and exceed soil and sedimentation restrictions along creek areas and vulnerable watersheds are criminal in consideration of the damage that would result from such relaxation of standards. The loss of old-growth forests will invite invasive species and lead to erosion, and cheats future generations of this treasure. The proposal for the pipeline crossing the Appalachian Trail in Federally designated wilderness land proves to me that nothing is sacred when a corporation decides to thumb its nose at all that we consider precious, just so they can worship the almighty dollar. Finally, a pathway of wasteland will be left if a 500 foot right of way is allowed.

Natural resources are invaluable, not expendable. As we have recently seen in a variety of scenarios, our water supply is incredibly vulnerable. Please think about the inherent harm that the above 4 amendments, if allowed, will do. Much more is at stake for many than what might be gained by a few stakeholders of an energy corporation, which, by the way, has never constructed a pipeline so large in diameter. Do you want to give away irretrievable natural resources for generations to come, in order to appease a few greedy individuals in the short term?

Please respect the many true stakeholders of our natural treasures, not the few driven by profit margins, and disallow the four amendments proposed regarding the MVP. Please know that I appreciate the soul searching that this consideration calls upon you to do.

Respectfully,

Vicki Tolbert

Radford, VA

Cc: U.S. Forest Service, comments-southern-georgewashington-jefferson@fs.fed.us

IND551-1 See the response to comment FA8-1 regarding Amendment 1. The opposition to the LRMP amendments is noted.

IND552 – Chris Hazynski

STATE WITH WITH THE	Ports newth-reset ava LL, I La Scho-Addising on St. Dr. Asses
20161220	-5054 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 9:15:35 AM
	Chris Hazynski, Bordentown, NJ.
DIDEES 1	Please protect WV's rivers and streams and ensure the state is as clean
IND552-1	and healthy as possible.
	America needs clean energy, not dirty, polluting fossil fuels!

IND552-1 Water resources are discussed in section 4.3 of the EIS.

IND553 – Pat Chlepas (on behalf of Constantine Chlepas)

20161220-5055 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 8:52:42 PM

December 19, 2016

Kimberly Bose; Secretary Ferc 888 First St., NE, Room 1A Washington, WC 20426

Joby Timm; Forest Supervisor Jefferson National Forest 5162 Valleypointe Parkway Roanoke, Va. 24019

Docket # CP16-10-000

Dear Ms. Bose

IND553-1

I would like to comment on the 4 proposed amendments to the Forest Service Land and Resource Management Plan (LRMP) contained in the Notice of Availability of the DEIS for the proposed MVP Project dated Sept. 16,2016. I would like to go on the official record as opposing all 4 of the proposed amendments. By doing so, I understand I have the right to appeal the Forest Service or BLM decision.

Proposed Amendment 1: This amendment would concentrate future utility construction through Karst features and groundwater supplies of Peters Mountain in WV. At this time, the size, location and interconnectivity of the aquifers and groundwater are unknown. Until this information is known, any decision by the FS to amend its LRMP could affect the drinking water supply of over 5000 residences in southern Monroe County. THIS AMENDMENT SHOUD BE DENIED.

IND553-2

Proposed Amendment 2: Allowing MVP to exceed restrictions on soil conditions and riparian corridor conditions is a disaster waiting to happen. The ability to construct a 42" pipeline on the steep slopes of Peters Mountain where depth to bedrock is minimal will negatively impact the first order streams in the area and change the recharge characteristics of the watersheds. The FS is aware of these challenges as evidence in their letter to Ferc dated October 24, 2016 File Code 1900;2720. THIS AMENDMENT SHOULD BE DENIED.

IND553-1 See the response to comment FA8-1 regarding Amendment 1. The opposition to the LRMP amendments is noted.

IND553-2 See the response to comment FA10-1 regarding Amendment 2.

IND553 – Pat Chlepas (on behalf of Constantine Chlepas)

2016122	0-5055 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 8:52:42 PM
IND553-3	Proposed Amendment 3: The LRMP should not be amended to allow MVP to
	remove old growth trees. ONCE THEY ARE GONE, THEY ARE GONE FOREVER.
	Proposed Amendment 4: The Scenic Integrity Objective of the LRMP should not
IND553-4	be downgraded from High to Moderate for private profit. Walking the
110555-4	Appalachian Trail along Peters Mountain is a wonderful and humbling experience.
	Having a deforested ROW for a pipeline along the Trail is absurd. THIS AMENDMENT SHOULD BE DENIED.
	TAMIENDINIENT SHOOLD BE DENIED.
IND553-5	I would also like to go on the record as having requested Joby Timm; Forest
IND333-3	Supervisor, Jefferson National Forest, to do an independent hydrogeologic study
	of the size, location and interconnectivity of the aquifers and groundwater on the FS and adjacent lands along the MVP corridor. This request was made at a
	meeting held Oct. 12, 2016 from 1:30 -4:00 at the FS offices in Roanoke, Va.
	Without having this knowledge, any decision on FS land could negatively affect
	the drinking water supply of over 5,000 residences in southern Monroe County.
	Without an independent hydrogeologic study it would be extremely irresponsible to endanger the drinking water supply of over 5000 residents of Monroe County.
	to endanger the drinking water supply of over 5000 residents of Mornoe County.
	Sincerely Constantine Chlepas
	Route 1, Box 37
	Lindside, WV 24951

IND553-3	See the response to comment FA10-1 regarding Amendment 3
IND553-4	See the response to comment FA10-1 regarding Amendment 4
IND553-5	See the response to CO34-1 regarding hydrogeologic studies.

IND554 – Tina Smusz (on behalf of Debora Warren)

20161220-5056 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 9:14:31 PM

Dear Forest Service,

IND554-1

We residents of Mt. Tabor Road object to the misery that will be caused by permitting the proposed amendments 1,2,3 and 4 to the Land Resource Management Plan (Docket CP16-10-000 [MVP]) in the Jefferson National Forest that will permit construction of the Mount Valley pipeline project to happen within forest lands.

The 3^{rd} amendment allowing for cutting of old growth trees in addition to the 1^{st} amendment permitting the 500' construction right of way will be an invasion of our lifestyle. We object to the ugly scar the pipeline will plague us with, and fear the pollution of our water table.

Please protect us from this unnecessary danger, and do not permit these amendments to the Land Resource Management Plan.

Sincerely,

Debora Warren 5236 Mt. Tabor Road Blacksburg, VA 24060 IND554-1 See the response to comment FA8-1 regarding Amendment 1. The opposition to the LRMP amendments is noted.

IND555 – Tina Smusz (on behalf of Therese B. Lundberg)

20161220-5057 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 9:21:19 PM

December, 2016

Ms. Kimberly Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street, NE Washington, DC 20426

Re: Mountain Valley Pipeline proposal, Docket No. CP 16-10

Dear Ms. Bose and Members of the Commission,

IND555-1

We are avid campers and so love to utilize State and National Parks and Forest lands, and we know and feel deeply that we need to care for our most valuable resource - our forests

We are <u>very</u> concerned about the MVP Pipeline coming through our area; Jefferson National Forest and the Appalachian Trail. What a travesty to destroy parts of this area for pipeline construction. I am specifically concerned with the 500 ft wide right of way through the Appalachian Trail, Peters Mountain Wilderness and any portion of old growth forestlands. Particularly in requested amendments 1,2,3 and 4 of Docket CP16-10-000 [MVP] to the Jefferson Forest Land Resources Management Plan.

Please reject these amendments that would allow for the pipeline and it's 500 foot right of way in our public forest lands.

Thank you for all you can do in this. I am <u>very</u> concerned about this issue, as is the earth care committee of our Quaker meeting. I have so <u>loved</u> living here in this beauty. I can't cope thinking of how our beautiful land will be destroyed by this pipeline.

Sincerely

Therese B. Lundberg Blacksburg, VA 24060

Cc: US Forest Service, comments-southern-georgewashington-jefferson@fs.fed.us

IND555-1 See the response to comment FA8-1 regarding Amendment 1. The opposition to the LRMP amendments is noted.

IND556 - Barbara Coe

20161220-5200(31851105)

Barbara Coe, Morristown, NJ.

IND556-1

If object to the proposed pipeline because of the environmental impact and its harm to animal habitat as well as its negative visual impact on the Appalachian Trail, one of the nation's shared treasures.

Despite the so-called environmental impact statement, harm by forest fragmentation, wildlife disruption and destruction, compromising water supply and quality, and overall environmental degradation are clearly to result from this project. Please cancel or redraw the proposed project!

Thank you for your response.

IND556-1

See the response to comment IND270-1 regarding wildlife. The ANST is discussed in section 4.8 of the EIS. Forest fragmentation is discussed in section 4.4. Water resources are addressed in section 4.3 of the EIS.

IND557 - Lauren Krouse

20161220-5081 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 10:00:03 AM

IND557-1

I am writing to request that you not approve the Mountain Valley Pipeline. Its construction is not in the public interest, as it is a threat to public health, safety, water quality, and the environment. The primary beneficiaries of this pipeline would be private companies, as research shows the current gas infrastructure is more than sufficient as it is.

As it stands, the DEIS already admits the MVP would cause significant, permanent adverse impacts to old growth forests, habitats of threatened and endangered species, and historical and national landmarks. It would also harm local businesses that rely on tourism in the area, especially on the Appalachian Trail, which would also be irrevocably damaged. Building a pipeline provides short-term employment to people in a poverty-stricken area. It does not result in long term help.

The Forest Service's Forest Management Plan directly prevents MVP construction, and they can and would take legal action against it. This pipeline is simply not mitigatable and would cause irreparable harm to this region. Please do not approve its construction.

IND557-1

The Commission would decide about public interest in their Project Order. Safety is discussed in section 4.12 of the final EIS. Water resources are addressed in section 4.3; forest in 4.4; threatened and endangered species in 4.7; historic resources in section 4.10; tourism and employment in 4.9. The ANST is discussed in section 4.8 of the EIS.

IND558 – Jaqueline Lucki

20161220-5084 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 10:37:01 AM

Jacqueline Lucki, Bent Mountain, VA.

IND558-1

First of all, MVP is a PRIVATE COMPANY who wants to make money by bulldozing (literally and figuratively) over the people and properties in their path. OUR rights as citizens and landowners mean nothing to any of you because your greed is so huge. We have spent the last two and one half years being threatened and intimidated by the agents of the Mountain Valley Pipeline just so they could enter our properties for 15 minutes to tell us that our land is perfect for the pipeline. They are ignoring the wetlands that are found everywhere in this part of the country, the water basins, the wildlife, our beautiful landscapes and our very lives just so they can make a buck. . It is very clear that this is all just a game. You have decided that you and your agents want to put in more pipelines and you are not even trying to pretend that you are thorough and accurate and are acting for the greater good. I have heard nothing about the many benefits that a pipeline will bring. And the proposed pipeline is mysteriously stopping in Pittsylvania County. WHY??? We all know the pipeline route will end at the Atlantic Ocean and the natural gas will be sold overseas. THERE IS NO BENEFIT TO ANY AMERICAN FROM THESE PIPELINES. It is common knowledge that we have saturated the markets for natural gas in this country. Studies have shown that there is no benefit to continuing to put in more pipelines. And finally, I want to address why FERQ exists with no accountability to anyone. This feels like Nazi Germany and the Gestapo is killing millions of people while the rest of the world stands by and does NOTHING. We have seen enough devastation starting in Alaska and moving across the county to our part of the world. Your agents from the many pipelines that have raped the land and cut a swath of destruction throughout this country will have to answer for your actions at some point. We are already seeing the courage of people in the path of the Dakota Access pipeline taking a stand against this insanity and Virginians will have the same courage. We have all had enough with incompetent politicians who are getting elected because they are in the pockets of special interest groups (like yours) who are intent on destroying our way of life for their own greedy purposes.

IND558-1

Water resources and wetlands are discussed in section 4.3 of the final EIS; wildlife in 4.5; visual resources in 4.8. Benefits are mentioned in section 4.9. See the response to comment FA11-12 regarding need. See the response to IND2-3 regarding export.

IND559 - Susan Thames

20161220-5090 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 10:43:40 AM

Susan P. Thames, Williamsburg, VA.
RE: Docket #CP16-10-000 (Mountain Valley Pipeline)

Ms. Bose.

IND559-1

I am writing to let you know that I am opposed to the Mountain Valley Pipeline going through this amazing natural habitat. I have seen mudslides in these mountains. I have seen what leaks from these pipelines do to the surrounding wildlife. Please protect these areas. They make Virginia and West Virginia some of the most beautiful country in the US and bring in countless tourists. Put the pipeline in areas populated by people or by highways at least so we can see when a leak begins and stop it promptly. Please stop the greed of these energy people.

Sincerely, Susan Thames IND559-1

Landslides are addressed in section 4.2 of the EIS. Wildlife is discussed is addressed in section 4.5. Tourism is discussed in section 4.9 of the EIS. A highway alternative is examined in section 3. Underground, FERC-regulated welded steel natural gas transportation pipelines rarely leak.

IND560 - Rosemary Goss

TO: Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary

Norman Bay, Chairman

Members of the Commission Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

FROM: Rosemary Goss, Registered Intervenor

Date: December 19, 2016

RE: Docket # CP16-10-000 Mountain Valley Pipeline

Comments regarding the Mount Tabor Sinkhole Plain-original routing, Mt. Tabor Alternative, and the Virginia Department of Conservation and Recreation (VDCR) proposal

IND560-1

I live at 2355 Mount Tabor Road in Montgomery County, VA, and I am on the original proposed route as proposed for the Mountain Valley Pipeline. My property was surveyed by MVP in March 2016. As I understand the process, FERC must abide by the National Environmental Protection Act, so I, and other landowners in the Mount Tabor area, should expect that expert agency comments are utilized in the decision making process. Therefore, I do hope that FERC will consider the comments of the VDCR to avoid the Slussers Chapel Conservation Site in its entirety instead of the original route through the Mount Tabor Sinkhole Plain or the Mount Tabor Variation (letter from VDCR dated September 9, 2016).

The 76 acres on which we live has pasture, wooded areas, and a lot of karst with many sinkholes very closely spaced. We have lived on the site for almost 30 years and have seen new sinkholes form during that time. The views from our property are wonderful, and although we fell in love with the property when we found it, we were worried about the sinkholes. It was suggested to us to invest in hiring a geologist who could help us site the house so we could avoid damage to the house and our water. The geologist we hired was Dr. Kastning who was very specific about what we should and should not do in or around the sinkholes on our property. Thus, Dr. Kastning has long been familiar with the sinkhole problems around Mount Tabor Road. When the karst surveyors for MVP came to my property, they only walked the area of the pipeline right of way and did not venture further, where other karst features exist. This troubles me because I know from the report filed with the FERC by Dr. Kastning in July 2016 that karst features do not exist in isolation and that is certainly not the case on my farm. I actually live in what you would call the Mount Tabor Sinkhole Plain.

The high spot on my property is where I have my woods, and this helps to block the view of the AEP powerline. In the updated Karst Features Table provided by Draper & Aden, dated April 2016, they show the pipeline at milepost 222.19 in deep orange color. It is described as "multiple sinkholes in vicinity of proposed alignment. The proposed alignment is located along the edge and between two sinkholes in particular." This is accurate. Their concern is that "construction across sinkholes, or narrow ridge separating two sinkholes, may lead to long-term IND560-1 See the response to comment CO6-1 regarding the Mount Tabor Variation.

IND560 - Rosemary Goss

IND560-1 cont'd differential settlement and pipeline instability. Construction run-off and fluid discharge may impact sinkholes, which may in turn lead to subsurface discharge to groundwater." Their recommendations are:

Adjust alignment as needed to avoid two prominent sinkholes, possibly southward by crossing under the electric line at MP 222.05 instead of MP 222.80, while maintaining parallel co-location. Ground stabilization and sinkhole mitigation is likely required. Ensure construction ESC will retain fluid and sediment within construction footprint, and prevent run-off into the sinkhole and surface drainage(s). See Notes 3,4 at bottom of this table. ¹

I believe MVP's claim that the Mount Tabor Sinkhole Plain ends at my property is incorrect because one can see many <u>more karst features</u> listed in the Table further on down the proposed pipeline. I do have other sinkholes on my property too, some that are open throat. They all likely drain to the Mill Creek Spring Cave just below my property in Blake Preserve.

Homeowners, like us, throughout this area are dependent upon well water, so protection of our water quality is essential. If we do not protect this water source, the consequences are grave indeed. The Department of Conservation and Recreation in its letter of September 9, 2016 reaffirmed their concerns about the impact of the pipeline on the Slussers Chapel Conservation Site.

DCR recommends avoidance of the Slussers Chapel Conservation Site. Routing the pipeline north along or near the topographic divides could avoid or minimize the disturbance of channels, and by removing the pipeline from areas of concentrated water flow significantly reduce the potential for erosion and sedimentation to affect the underground streams and caves of the Slussers Chapel Conservation Site.

To protect our water and the water of the many homeowners in the Mount Tabor area, I respectfully request that MVP be required by FERC to abide by the VCDR request and avoid passage through the entropy s

Rosemary C Harse Rosemary Goss 2355 Mt. Tabor Road Blacksburg, VA 24060



¹ Submission 20160422-5012 (31404057), p. 46

IND561 - Nan Gray

20161220-5112 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 11:03:43 AM

Good morning, FERC, FS, DEQ, USFWS, COE

IND561-1

Ok, but see the bigger picture, say a fractal related to other fractals, and look at a relief map of the Bluefield, WV, VA, KY. Clearly the upland wetlands of Mountain Lake, Sinking Creek Valley and Mountain, Johns Creek Mountain, Potts Mountain and Burks Garden are all upland wetlands. Newport Quad in Craig Co at affected area (MVP ROW) shows many springs and upgradient there are many more. Water is the problem.

These areas are not to be trifled with, and their roots go deep, several thousand feet deep of connectivity. I absolutely agree with you that the MVP routes be monitored, before a decision of a route can be made. FERC is blind to the impact, and not to just a small area where I live. The pipeline route is inherently flawed because this is a delicate soil geology water ecosystem and always has been, and no less so now. The "No Action" Alternative protects the integrity of the water as it is now.

The diversity of life here is fantastic and the soils have not even been investigated for the associated diversity of soil life. This MVP pipeline would slash a 10-20 feet deep impenetrable wall of a dead zone — everywhere along its route — should not be run near our upland wetlands nor their flanks nor roots of mountain footslopes. Thank you, I do appreciate your consideration of the issue. If DAA surveyed the same sinkhole that I found, told MVP, why did MVP not tell FERC?

IND561-2

Pipeline specifications should require Class 4 pipe, design and construction, if the pipeline is considered further. The question of bearing capacity of extra pipe weight and facilities, monitoring and shutoff valves every 500 feet that would need to be maintained for the life of the pipeline (75 years), and requiring the route to have no- pipe-bridging over voids clause, monitoring at every water crossing, remediation requirements site specific, DEQ oversight, and an Action Plan to immediately stop leaks and remediate problems. My wish for Christmas is that MVP goes away forever.

I do wish you and your family a safe and happy Holiday Season!

Nan Gray, LPSS P.O. Box 3 Newport, VA 24128 (540) 544-7791 soilwork@pemtel.net IND561-1 Springs, water resources, and wetlands are discussed in section 4.3 of the EIS. Sinkholes are addressed in section 4.1 of the EIS. The No Action Alternative is discussed in section 3.

IND561-2 The DOT regulations determine class pipeline thickness and shutoff valves. The potential for pipeline leakage is discussed in section 4.12.

IND562 - Steven Powers

20161220-5120 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 11:28:19 AM

Steven Powers, Salem, VA.

IND562-1

The Mountain Valley Pipeline (FERC Docket No. CP16-10-000) along the current route outlined in the Draft Environmental Impact Statement will pose a definite and grave threat to the endangered Roanoke Logperch, Percina rex. Construction of MVP and maintenance its right of way will be in clear opposition to the recovery plan for this endangered species, will make recovery and delisting of the species nearly impossible, and will undoubtedly increase the greatest current threat to its survival negating decades of work by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Virginia Department of Game and Inland Fisheries, and countless other biologists and environmental educators.

According to the Draft Environmental Impact Statement for the MVP (FERC

IND562-2

Docket No. CP16-10-000), the pipeline is planned to cross the Roanoke River and tributaries 35 times with open cut crossing methods and will denude 75 linear feet of stream bank on each side of these streams during construction. After construction, 50 feet on each bank will be permanently maintained as grassy and/or shrub vegetation. This will equate to 3500 feet of riparian forest permanently eliminated from the upper Roanoke River drainage. During construction, an additional 1750 feet of stream bank will be denuded. The MVP will also closely parallel tributaries to the Roanoke River for approximately another 12,000 feet in narrow valleys with varying impacts on the riparian vegetation of these tributaries. As the DEIS identifies slopes up to 60% grade that will be denuded during construction and maintained as right of way indefinitely, sediment loads are certain to increase dramatically in runoff from the right of way. Elimination of riparian buffers along the MVP route will further reduce the already insufficient riparian filtration of sediments increasing sediment loads in the Roanoke River. The unpublished analysis by Environmental Solutions & Innovations, Inc. (2016) estimates an increase of 3,288.62 tons of sediment each year in the North Fork of the Roanoke River alone. This is a 73% increase in sediment load for the North Fork Roanoke, and this sediment is projected to contaminate the Roanoke River proper downstream to the upper reaches of Smith Mountain Lake. The previous analysis does not include increases from the South Fork Roanoke River and its tributaries. As the currently proposed route for the pipeline crosses South Fork Roanoke tributaries more times than tributaries to the North Fork Roanoke River, a comparable increase in sediment load will likely occur in the South Fork Roanoke above its confluence with the North Fork Roanoke where the Roanoke River proper begins. This section of the Roanoke River holds the largest known populations of Percina rex, Roanoke Logperch, and its protection from specific threats to the species is essential for its recovery and delisting.

The Recovery Plan for Percina rex, Roanoke Logperch, specifically identifies a need to "...reduce erosion and excessive stream sedimentation. Highest priority should be placed on reducing the quantity of silt entering the North Fork Roanoke ...". The recovery plan also specifically states "Measures should include the establishment of vegetated buffers (shrubs and trees) along the banks of the above rivers and their tributaries." Sediment mobilized by construction of 35 stream crossings by the MVP will be substantial, and continued erosion of banks will persist due to maintenance of a deforested riparian zone.

IND562-1 See the response to comment CO107-26 regarding the Roanoke logperch.

IND562-2 See the response to comment FA11-15 regarding turbidity and sedimentation. See the response to IND70-1 regarding erosion. See the response to comment CO107-26 regarding the Roanoke logperch.

IND562 - Steven Powers

20161220-5120 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 11:28:19 AM

IND562-2 cont'd

Throughout the recovery plan, there is much discussion of Percina rex being sensitive to siltation. The recovery plan executive summary identifies "stream sedimentation" as the only specific threat to the species and a reduction of stream sedimentation as the only mechanism of recovery in "Actions Needed". Recovery hinges on "Protecting and enhancing habitat containing Percina rex populations." Repeatedly, the 1992 recovery plan and 2007 update identify increased silt levels as the primary threat to the species and reduction of silt in the Roanoke River as the primary mechanism for recovery. In the 2007 update, "Proposed Recovery Practice #3 is to "reduce sediment loading by at least 50% through restoration activity." Proposed Recovery Practice #4 is to "...use restrictive zoning and wide riparian buffers to protect logperch habitat." Proposed Recovery Practice #5 is "...establish minimum riparian buffers necessary to stabilize stream banks and reduce silt loads. A minimum of 20 meters should be set..." The 1992 Recovery Plan and the 2007 update both make it abundantly clear that the greatest threat to the IND562-3 Roanoke Logperch is the runoff of silt from upstream surrounding land, and the only way to recover the species is to decrease this silt by increasing riparian vegetation within its range. Construction of the MVP will increase siltation and reduce riparian vegetation within the upper Roanoke River increasing the primary threat to the Roanoke Logperch directly impeding its recovery. Even if erosion and sediment control practices contain much of the projected increase in sediment load within the Roanoke River, there is no way to establish the 20m riparian buffer called for in the recovery plan along the pipeline right of way. Thus, even with the most effective implementation of best management practices, construction and maintenance of this pipeline will directly impede recovery and increase threats to this endangered species. The approval of the MVP application with its current route will equate to FERC actively impeding the recovery of this endangered species negating decades of work by the USFWS, VDGIF, researchers at Virginia Tech and Roanoke College, outreach by the Science Museum of Western Virginia, and countless media outlets. Please work with EQT to find a route for this

pipeline that does not include the Roanoke River drainage, allowing for construction that will not increase threats to Percina rex and hinder

Steven L. Powers, Ph.D.

recovery of this endangered species.

IND562-3 See the response to comment CO107-26 regarding the Roanoke logperch.

IND563 - Kevin Klesenski

20161220-5122 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 11:29:24 AM

Kevin Klesenski, Los Altos, CA.

In order to accommodate the visual and environmental damage that would be caused by the Mountain Valley Pipeline, the U.S. Forest Service agreed to IND563-1 lower the Jefferson National Forest Management Plan standards for water quality, visual impacts, the removal of old-growth forest, and the number of simultaneous projects passing through the borders of federally protected land. This unprecedented change is extremely reckless, as it would open the gates for future infrastructure projects to cause similar destruction.

> The Roanoke Appalachian Trail Club and many other local stakeholders provided input on how the project could be adjusted to avoid unnecessary environmental hazards and unsightly alterations to Appalachian vistas, including following existing infrastructure corridors already cut into the landscape. I understand almost all of this advice went unheeded.

Please reconsider this decision.

Thank you, Kevin Klesenski IND563-1 Crossing of the ANST, including a visual analysis, are discussed in section 4.8 of the EIS.

IND564 - Regina Lorenzen

20161220-5129 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 12:09:02 PM

Regina Lorenzen, Summersville, WV. To Members of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission:

IND564-1

I am writing to express my objection and concern over the proposed route of the Mountain Valley Pipeline, which snakes its way through the mountains of southeastern West Virginia.

I have lived in West Virginia for over 30 years, witnessing time after time the unfair exploitation of the people who call this beautiful state their home. I must now stand up for my family and my neighbors and reject this proposal, which will benefit few, while putting hundreds of mountain families at risk.

IND564-2 Like many others, I live on a farm in a rural county in southeastern West Virginia. My neighbors have lived in this valley for generations, hunting, fishing, farming and raising cattle. All of our lives depend on one thing: the precious water that we take from a hole in the ground. It is this water that sustains us all. We are many, many miles from any municipal or public water district.

> The Mountain Valley Pipeline is a threat to our water, and thus our livelihoods, and our very future. How can you propose to risk fouling the water of thousands of families along this mountainous route? This water is absolutely essential for our lives. Without it, these mountain valleys would become uninhabitable and the land would be made totally useless.

IND564-3 There is no fair compensation for land that will be perpetually at risk. A spill or explosion could make this entire valley uninhabitable for generations. And what of those of us who will be left here to clean up the mess, unable to sell our contaminated land, while the gas and pipeline companies are free to collect their profits, unconcerned about how many lives they have destroyed?

The excavation work involved in placing the pipeline will disturb our IND564-4 fragile water table, and the risk of seepage and spillage and contamination and explosion will continue for hundreds of years. Private and domestic drinking water wells within the pipeline route have not even been identified. How can FERC determine the impact of blasting on water wells without this information? All water wells within the impact zone must be identified and protected.

IND564-5 | The MVP plans to cross the Elk, Gauley and Greenbrier Rivers using the open-cut wet crossing method. This method uses no water diversion and is the most invasive and impactful crossing method available. FERC must require MVP to minimize impacts during river crossings including reducing the construction area to a minimum.

IND564-6

The Mountain Valley Pipeline will make a one-time payment for an easement. That easement severely restricts what can be done on the property and limits the use of farmland and timber resources, even though property owners will still be responsible for property taxes on that land.

IND564-1	See the response to comment CO2-1 regarding benefits. See the response to comment IND2-1 regarding safety.
IND564-2	Water resources are discussed in section 4.3 of the EIS. See the response to comment IND3-1 regarding drinking water.
IND564-3	See the response to comment CO14-3 regarding spills. See the response to comment IND2-1 regarding safety.
IND564-4	See the response to comment IND401-5 regarding pending water wells. As stated in section 2.7 of the EIS, the useful life of the projects is expected to be about 50 years.
IND564-5	See the response to comment FA11-15 regarding open-cut wet waterbody crossings.
IND564-6	See the response to comment IND184-1 regarding easements and compensation.

IND564 - Regina Lorenzen

20161220-5129 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 12:09:02 PM

IND564-7 $ig|_{ ext{At the same time, the pipeline constantly jeopardizes the future safety}$ and stability of the land and valuable water resources. Furthermore, IND564-8 properties on which the pipeline will be constructed will permanently

lose value as will neighboring properties.

IND564-9 Given the undeniable importance of fresh, clean water to the future of southern West Virginia, the potential danger that the pipeline poses to this valuable resource far outweighs the compensation offered by the gas company to property owners.

IND564-10 Additionally, those of us who own property in this part of West Virginia will not even receive gas from this pipeline, only risk our land, our water, and our future so the gas can be exported overseas as liquid propane.

> Why should we endanger the very earth that sustains us, just so a few can profit? How many thousands are making sacrifices, unable to use their own land for any other purpose because of the presence of this pipeline, so just a few executives and shareholders can benefit? Is this just?

> This has been the story of West Virginia played out over and over: first they came for the timber, then the coal, now the gas and oil, with no concern or punishment for destroying the land, wildlife and other resources, and the residents and businesses who choose to remain are left to pay for the clean up. When does it stop?

Isn't it time to stop treating West Virginia like a "colony" and let us preserve our most precious resource of all - our fresh water?

I urge you to reject this project that endangers the very future of the inhabitants in this river valley. The risks are too high for the many, while the benefits are few. Save our water!

IND564-7	The EIS provides a discussion of soils in section 4.2 and water resources in section 4.3.
IND564-8	See the response to comment IND12-1 regarding property values.
IND564-9	Water resources are addressed in section 4.3 of the EIS.
IND564-10	See the response to comment IND2-3 regarding export.

IND565 - Susan Cleaver

20161220-5131 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 12:19:36 PM Susan Cleaver, Salem, WV. Letter to FERC regarding Mountain Valley Pipeline I personally endorse all of the comments by the WV Rivers Coalition IND565-1 concerning ACP HARM to wetlands, streams, karst geology, WATER, hillside erosion, and aquatic populations. To these harms I need to address the HARMS posed for nearby COMMUNITIES like mine in Center Point, WV. Already friends and neighbors are moving IND565-2 away and community resources are drying up. AIR is impacted by all the compressor stations. There is fear of a pipeline blow-out, which, being IND565-3 a 42" pipeline at 1,440 PSI would be DEADLY to humans and everything else IND565-4 in the blast zone. Houses cannot sell because nobody wants to move here, let alone get a mortgage. And tourists also don't come. The pipeline would encourage more fracking in my neighborhood/county, and we have already had enough destruction of hillsides, creeks, drinking IND565-5 water, OUR HEALTH, wild habitat, CLEAN AIR, roads, forests, and general WV natural beauty. Building this infrastructure will help to ensure that clean, renewable IND565-6 energy does NOT get developed as it should, and along with that, also NOT the many more jobs that it would support. I have read that this pipeline is not absolutely necessary, that there is no need in the near future for it. We need to get off burning our planet with nonrenewable, toxic, deadly, high-energy, jobs-killing fossil fuels. Fracking and their Pipelines do not Good Neighbors make, for our people, animals, water, communities, forests, LIFE. The ACP's permit is drastically flawed and incomplete. It MUST NOT be granted by FERC. Sincerely, Susan Cleaver and Howard Sitler

IND565-2	Air quality is discussed in section 4.11.1 of the EIS.
IND565-3	See the response to comment IND2-1 regarding safety.
IND565-4	Property values, mortgages, and tourism are discussed in section $4.9 \ \text{of the EIS}.$
IND565-5	See the response to comment IND2-3 regarding hydraulic fracturing.
IND565-6	Renewable energy alternatives are discussed in section 3 of the EIS. See also the response to comment IND40-1 regarding renewable energy. See the response to comment FA11-12 regarding need.

This EIS is for the Mountain Valley Project, not ACP.

IND565-1

IND566 - Pris Sears

20161221-5266 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/21/2016 1:55:08 PM

Pris Sears, Blacksburg, VA. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary 888 First St. N.E. Room 1A Washington, DC 20426

RE: Docket #CP16-10-000 (Mountain Valley Pipeline)

Dear Ms. Bose,

IND566-1

I am very concerned about the Mountain Valley Pipeline routing through both the Appalachian Trail/National Forest and the surrounding communities.

This proposal would do serious and unavoidable damage to the Appalachian Trail. It will displace people from their communities. It will threaten fresh waters and break the Jefferson National Forest Management Plan standards, setting a terrible precedent.

Please protect the Appalachian Trail and its surrounding landscape and communities.

Sincerely,

Pris Sears

IND566-1 The ANST and Jefferson National Forest are discussed in section 4.8 of the EIS. Citizens would not be displaced from their communities.

IND567 - John Strong

201	61	220	-51	38	131	850	6941	

John Strong, Huntingtown, MD.

IND567-1

1. FERC must require MVP to minimize impacts during river crossings including reducing the construction area to a minimum.

IND567-2

2. The permanent filling of 44 wetlands is a significant impact to the environment. Information on wetlands impact must be provided to FERC.

IND567-3

3. All potable water wells that could be influenced by blasting must be identified to determine impact.

IND567-4 4. DEIS must include an analysis of turbidity and sedimentation from wet crossing construction methods.

IND567-5

IND567-6

karst and water sources. FERC must require a final route that avoids all karst features.

6. FERC has requested route adjustments, additional information on landslide prone areas, and additional Best Management Practices to mitigate hazards from potential landslides. This information must be included in the DEIS

IND567-1	See the response to comment FA11-15 regarding open-cut wet waterbody crossings. If Mountain Valley crosses all waterbodies
	using dry techniques, there would be a low potential for downstream sedimentation and turbidity

IND567-2 See the response to comment IND209-1 regarding the permanent fill of wetlands.

See the response to comment IND226-17 regarding water wells IND567-3 and blasting.

See the response to comment FA11-15 regarding sedimentation IND567-4 and turbidity at waterbody crossings.

IND567-5 Karst is addressed in section 4.1 of the EIS.

Route adjustments received after issuance of the draft EIS are IND567-6 discussed in the final EIS. Landslides are addressed in section 4.2 of the EIS.

IND568 - Nicola Tilley

20161220-5354 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 4:50:53 PM Nicola Tilley, Henrico, VA. Please, the United States government's record on water and environmental safety is getting worse and worse. I want my children and grandchildren IND568-1 to have clean drinking water and be able to enjoy the beauty of nature in Virginia and Wedt Virginia. I beg of you, please reconsider the pipeline. Its expediency in the short term will not be worth the costs to both human and animal qualities of life or to the environment. You have the opportunity to do the right thing, please. In addition, this is only one of many concerns, private and domestic drinking water wells within the pipeline route have not yet been $% \left(1\right) =\left\{ 1\right\} =\left\{ 1$ IND568-2 identified. FERC cannot determine the impact of blasting on water wells without this information. All water wells within the impact zone must be identified in the DEIS. I don't want my children and grandchildren to have to experience what happened in Flint, when we should have learned from our mistakes.

IND568-1 Water resources are addressed in section 4.3 of the EIS.

IND568-2 See the response to comment IND401-5 regarding pending water wells. See the response to comment IND226-17 regarding water wells and blasting.

IND569 - Benjamin Upton

20161221-5010 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 8:07:52 PM

IND569-1

Benjamin Upton, Wheaton, MD.

As someone who resides near the Appalachian trail, and someone who regularly makes use of our national parks in the Appalacians, I'm horrified at the possibility of a pipeline in this ecologically-sensitive area. There's mounting evidence of the catastrophic ecological effects these kinds of pipelines have on the areas they're present in - just this month, we saw yet another pipeline rupture, spilling over a hundred thousand of gallons of oil into South Dakota. I and many others love to hike and camp these trails, and the idea of having that taken away from us for pure private gain is almost unfathomable - to say nothing of the kind of ecological catastrophe such s pipeline would inflict. I urge you to reject these proposals, and protect this national park.

IND569-1

The proposed pipelines would transport natural gas, not oil. See the response to CO14-3 regarding spills. The ANST is discussed in section 4.8 of the EIS. The right-of-way would be restored and revegetated following construction (see section 2.4.2 of the EIS).

IND570 - Tara Dunderdale

20161221-5009 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 7:51:53 PM Tara Dunderdale, Wheaton, MD. This proposed pipeline would damage fragile ecosystems and destroy public land for the sake of private profit. The ecological risks of the proposed plan to both the environment and essential resources like clean drinking water are too great.

IND570-1

The EIS concluded that impacts on most environmental resources (except the clearing of forest) would be short-term and not significant. Water resources are discussed in section 4.3 of the EIS.

IND571 – Josh Moore

20161221-5008 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 7:49:25 PM			
IND571-1	Josh Moore, Williamsburg, VA. I oppose the routing of the pipeline through the Appalachian Trail at the proposed location. The pipeline could be routed through a location that allows it to access some of the existing tunnels that have been abandoned or vacated by the railroads, or the pipeline could run alongside the railroads or along the roadways instead of cutting across the trail and through forest lands.		
IND571-2	The temporary benefits of the construction jobs to companies that mostly reside outside of Virginia would be much less than the destruction of the scenic vistas for the future of Virginia tourism and the environmental health of the state.		
IND571-3	If the pipeline would not have to cross the trail at a remote, scenic location, but at one of the roadway arterial links, that would be acceptable.		

IND571-1	Alternative routes using existing rights-of-way was addressed in section 3 of the EIS.
IND571-2	Visual impacts are addressed in revisions to section 4.8 of the EIS. Tourism is discussed in section 4.9 of the EIS. See also the response to comment IND191-3 regarding local jobs.

The ANST is discussed in section 4.8 of the EIS.

IND571-3

IND572 – Alyssa Fowers

20161221-5007 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 7:19:33 PM

Alyssa Fowers, Arlington, VA.

 $\overline{IND572-1}$ \parallel I am a current Virginia resident who has lived in the Mid-Atlantic for the last seven years. Every summer, I hike on and around the Appalachian Trail. It's the site of happy memories with friends and hours of private contemplation. The AT is a treasure that millions of Americans enjoy every year.

 ${ t I'm}$ deeply concerned about the proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline, and ${ t I}$ believe the FERC should not allow the pipeline to be permitted. The pipeline will run over an unstable seismic zone, putting it at risk for leaks and potentially exposing multiple fresh water sources to natural IND572-2 gas from the pipeline. I am particularly concerned that the U.S. Forest Service would lower the standards Jefferson National Forest Management Plan to allow the pipeline to be constructed. That would open the door to future projects that endanger the health of the region.

IND572-3

From the perspective of a frequent trail visitor, the 125-foot zone that would be cleared around the pipeline would significantly impact some of the most iconic vistas on the AT such as Angels Rest and Rice Fields. I have seen the impact of pipeline crossings on hiking trails that I know and love. The scar on the landscape is impossible to ignore.

Before permitting the Mountain Valley pipeline, please evaluate the need for a new pipeline, the impact on the economy of nearby communities that rely on income from tourism, the disruption of the natural beauty of the area, and the potential dangers to the environment.

Thank you, Alyssa Fowers IND572-1 The EIS provides a discussion of the ANST in section 4.8 and seismic activity in section 4.1. Water resources are discussed in section 4.3 of the EIS.

IND572-2 See the response to comments FA8-1 and FA10-1 regarding the Jefferson National Forest LRMP amendments.

IND572-3 See the response to comment FA11-12 regarding need. Tourism is discussed in section 4.9 of the EIS.

ND573 – Kevin Goth	

20161221-5006 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 7:00:41 PM

IND573-1

Kevin Groth, Charlottesville, VA.

Please do not move forward with proposed pipelines on the the Meadow
River or Gauley River. These rivers are important for recreation and
could potentially be damaged due human interaction with the evironment.

Impact to this environment would have terrible consequences to tourism to
an already struggling economy and community.

IND573-1 Stream crossings are addressed in section 4.3 of the EIS.

Recreation is addressed in section 4.8 while tourism is addressed in section 4.9 of the EIS.

IND574 – Joseph Roberts

20161221-5005 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 6:54:08 PM

Joseph Roberts, Boones Mill, VA.

This communication is to inform the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission IND574-1 (FERC) that the Boones Mill Christian Church, a church of the Disciples of Christ denomination, stands against the implementation of the above referenced Mountain Valley Pipeline project. On November 13, 2016 at the church's regularly scheduled Annual Congregational Meeting the whole congregation present reached consensus that we speak with one voice that we are opposed to the construction and operation of the proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline as it is currently routed. The congregation further authorized the pastor, Reverend Joe Roberts, to communicate our concerns to FERC.

IND574-2

Our opposition is based on the fact that the proposed pipeline represents a threat to our safety as the proposed route brings the high pressure line very close to our building and that the project has the potential to adversely affect our water supply. Our building is used weekly for worship as well as almost daily for other activities of the church such as funerals, weddings, vacation Bible schools, Bible study, and fellowship gatherings. The church is also a community hub. Groups that regularly use our building include a local Frontier Girls Club, the Boones Mill Garden Club, the American Red Cross Blood Drive on a quarterly basis, as well as occasional use by home schooling groups and other community meetings. The church's property also includes a columbarium, a sacred place of rest for the cremains of many of our now deceased church members. We feel that the proposed pipeline has potential to disturb this as well.

Actually, our concern is not only for our safety and the potential loss of the beauty and tranquility of our own setting, but also for the safety and losses that our neighbors here in Virginia stand to suffer. Therefore, we petition and pray that you will reject the license for this conveyance as it will disrupt our community at best and will end up ruining our community and costing lives at worst.

IND574-1 Comments noted. The Boones Mill Christian Church would be about 500 feet from the proposed pipeline. Given the distance from the proposed pipeline, impacts to the church's property are not expected.

IND574-2 See the response to comment IND2-1 regarding safety. See the response to comment IND3-1 regarding drinking water.

IND575 - Gordon P. Engelbrecht

20161221-5004 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 6:41:04 PM

Gordon P. Engelbrecht, Newport, VA. Gordon P. Engelbrecht 339 Spruce Run Road Newport, VA 24128

December 20, 2016

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary 888 First St. N.E. Room 1A Washington, DC 20426

Re: Letter of opposition to the proposed mountain valley pipeline (MVP) Route #200, Docket No. CP16-10-000, preference for Hybrid Alternative 1A.

Ms. Bose:

IND575-1

I hereby submit this letter of opposition to Mountain Valley Pipeline (MVP) Route #200.

I am an active member of Preserve Newport Historic Properties, a group of concerned and affected citizens. We collectively object to the inadequate information thus far published and or provided to our community regarding permanent disastrous changes to our safety, our way of life and the natural resources we treasure.

My farm and home for the past 38 years is in the Greater Newport Rural Historic District (GNRHD), Giles County Virginia and a part of the National Register of Historic Places. I personally object to the procedures and documentation put forth to evaluate the suitability of the GNRHD as a location for the proposed MVP and specifically Route #200.

IND575-2

II am educated as a soil scientist, agronomist and engineer with considerable real world experience and a strong research background. With these qualifications I am capable of discerning and evaluating the analysis thus far put forth in support of constructing the MVP and I find the analysis woefully inadequate, incomplete, incorrect, misleading and lacking relevant attention to my concerns.

The current MVP DEIS leaves too many concerns unaddressed or inadequately clarified. Detailed explanations of specifically how mitigation will address impacts on: water resources, karst terrain, fragile soils, steep slopes and timber resources are sorely needed. In addition, way of life and preserving historic communities deserve scrutiny and examination.

IND575-3 $\begin{tabular}{ll} I am requesting the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) to delay any decision regarding adequacy and acceptance of the current Draft$ Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) until the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) and the United States Forest Service (USFS) conduct and complete

IND575-1 The Greater Newport Rural Historic District is discussed in section 4 10 of the EIS

IND575-2 See the response to comment FA11-2 and LA5-1 regarding preparation of the EIS. The EIS provides a discussion of water resources in section 4.3, karst in section 4.1, soils in section 4.2, steep slopes in section 4.1, and timber in section 4.4.

IND575-3 See comment CO16-1 regarding FERC decision process.

IND575 - Gordon P. Engelbrecht

20161221-5004 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 6:41:04 PM

cont'd

thorough comprehensive analysis of the impacts of the proposed pipeline IND575-3 on the environment, residents, communities, and tax paying visitors and users of the lands under consideration. I further request that such a delay extend to any construction activities associated with the MVP until proper analysis is complete.

The comprehensive analysis requested needs to include public hearings and IND575-4 opportunities for citizens to meet with, discuss and make comments on the record of their concerns with qualified representatives of the BLM, USFS and Jefferson National Forest managers. Such meetings will only be relevant and representative when conducted locally in and around the communities affected by the profound decisions under consideration. The meetings must not be convened in localities remote to the National Forest and the rural lands involved.

IND575-5 #200 do not go away. Therefore, Hybrid Alternative 1A must be evaluated and analyzed as an optional corridor that has fewer devastating impacts to registered historic districts and the environment.

Sincerely,

Gordon P. Engelbrecht 339 Spruce Run Road Newport, Virginia 24128 IND575-4 The BLM has received requests for additional public meetings on the Mountain Valley Pipeline Project. In lieu of additional public meetings, the BLM will be soliciting comments on the final EIS specific to impacts on federal lands.

IND575-5 See the response to FA8-2 regarding the Hybrid 1A alternative.

INDIVIDUALS IND576 - Matt Kearns

20161221-5003 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 6:01:53 PM

Matt Kearns, Morgantown, WV.

|The MVP is slated to cross parts of the Jefferson National Forest, the IND576-1 Appalachian National Scenic Trail, and numerous public rivers and streams. These natural resources are for the public benefit of all and should not be degraded on behalf of private corporate profit. Such degradations will likely include fragmented forests and habitat destruction, impaired surface and groundwater quality, erosion and sedimentation, noise and light pollution, and visual scarring.

IND576-2 Public resources and eminent domain should not be utilized for a project that does not directly benefit the communities nearby or the public at large. Local communities will be left to shoulder all the impacts so that gas can be exported to fuel growth and development elsewhere, with minimal money remaining in state for the benefit of West Virginians.

> The PA and WV Supreme Courts have recently upheld emiment domain and private property suits against pipelines, including the MVP, citing that the projects have little "public use."

IND576-1 The EIS addresses the ANST and Jefferson National Forest in section 4.8.

IND576-2 See the response to comment IND3-1 regarding eminent domain. See the response to comment CO2-1 regarding benefits. See the response to comment IND2-3 regarding export.

IND577 - Logan Bockrath

20161221-5000 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 5:11:11 PM

Logan Bockrath, Ansted, WV.

IND577-1

For years I lived on the Meadow River at the edge of Fayette, Greenbrier, and Nicholas counties. I have also hunted, canoed, fished, and kayaked on the Meadow, Gauley, Elk and Greenbrier rivers for the last thirteen years. Those rivers are the reason that I moved to West Virginia and decided to start a business here. I enjoy electricity as much as the next person and know the tradeoffs that demands. I also know that pipelines can be the safest method to transport gas and the more that we prohibit new pipelines from being constructed the more vulnerable the old pipelines are to malfunction. That being said, I have seen on multiple occasions how floods tear to pieces any human engineering in their path. For instance, the railroad bridge on the Meadow River outside of Russellville which was recently converted to a rail trail had a 50'x10'x8' steel beam ripped from its foundations which are typically 15' above the water's surface and carried downstream during this year's flood. The banks are scoured 30' high in places on the Meadow and Gauley rivers and the riverbed completely rearranged itself in places. As much as people refer to these events as century floods, it happens much more frequently than that. Case in point, the flood of 2001 which rolled house size boulders and actual homes down Laurel Creek and into the New River near Cotton Hill. The next of these events would undoubtedly take out a pipeline creating a spill that would threaten wildlife, fish, water quality, and our tourism economy.

Section 4.3.2 Stream Crossings: The DEIS states that MVP plans to cross the Elk, Gauley and Greenbrier Rivers using the open-cut wet crossing method. This method uses no water diversion and is the most invasive and impactful crossing method available. FERC must require MVP to minimize impacts during river crossings including reducing the construction area to a minimum.

IND577-2

Section 4.3.3 Wetland Crossings: The DEIS claims there is no net loss of wetlands, but then states that MVP has not supplied information regarding their proposal to permanently fill 44 wetlands along access roads. The permanent filling of 44 wetlands is a significant impact. Information on wetland impacts must be provided to FERC.

IND577-3

Section 4.3.1 Groundwater: Private and domestic drinking water wells within the pipeline route have not yet been identified. FERC cannot determine the impact of blasting on water wells without this information. All water wells within the impact zone must be identified in the DEIS.

IND577-4

Section 4.6 Aquatic Resources: The DEIS does not adequately assess impacts of construction on aquatic life. MVP has not submitted the results of their analysis on sedimentation and turbidity from wet crossing methods. This information must be included in the DEIS.

IND577-5 | Section 4.1.1.5 Geologic Hazards: The DEIS identifies 94 karst features, or caves, to be crossed by MVP. FERC has requested route variations to avoid some of these features. A study to determine interconnection

IND577-1 A revised discussion of flash flooding is provided in section 4.3.2 of the final EIS. See the response to comment CO14-3 regarding spills. See the response to comment FA11-15 regarding open-cut wet waterbody crossings. Since Mountain Valley would cross all waterbodies using dry techniques, there would be a low potential for downstream sedimentation and turbidity.

IND577-2 See the response to comment IND209-1 regarding the permanent fill of wetlands

See the response to comment LA13-16 regarding water wells and IND577-3 See the response to comment CO14-1 regarding springs. blasting.

IND577-4 See the response to comment FA11-15 regarding sedimentation and turbidity.

IND577-5 An updated discussion of karst is provided in section 4.1 of the EIS. See the response to comment LA1-4 regarding existing 42inch-diameter natural gas pipelines in karst terrain.

IND577 - Logan Bockrath

20161221-5000 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 5:11:11 PM IND577-5 between karst and water resources has not been completed. FERC must require a final route that avoids all karst features. Section 4.1.2.4 Landslide Potential: The DEIS states that 78% of the IND577-6 pipeline route is highly susceptible to landslides; however, MVP has not supplied a detailed Landslide Mitigation Plan. FERC has requested route adjustments, additional information on landslide prone areas, and additional Best Management Practices (BMPs) to mitigate hazards from potential landslides. This information must be included in the DEIS.

IND577-6 See the response to IND177-1 regarding landslides and Mountain Valley's revised *Landslide Mitigation Plan*.

IND578 - Lawrence M. Bever

20161221-5012 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 8:12:25 PM

Lawrence M Beyer, Roanoke, VA. Tasues:

IND578-1

BACKGROUND: Married w/children and grand-children; Retired: Career Army Officer with rank of Lt Colonel; Vietnam Vet, Undergraduate degree in Economics, MBA from Syracuse; Subsequently, Served in positions in all levels of government to include town, county, and State(Regional Administrator in DTAX-11 years); private business and non-profit (TAP Head Start budget director-5 yrs). Lived in Roanoke County for 31 years.

My position on this issue is balanced primarily between economic growth and protecting citizens' private property rights to include their right to obtain a fair remuneration from this economic opportunity. My hope is that there is agreement between property owners and MVP, and that legitimate protections for County responsibilities to include storm water, water supply, parks and recreation, safety, and other concerns are maintained. As a member of the County's Pipeline Advisory Committee (PAC) I contacted many Hollins citizens early in the process and received positive feedback for the proposal.

Why support MVP.

-I support economic growth for this region. This require cheap, efficient, energy - life blood of economy. Benefit of Pipeline is Energy for Economic Development. In general, Carbon-based energy sources give the comparative advantage to this geographical area in contrast to renewable sources -wind, solar all of which are relatively, inefficient, intermittent, high cost alternatives and which have their own environmental issue and resistance as we have seen in Botetourt County. We should also be more proactive with nuclear power generation.

Demand for NG in this area has not been growing - However, during discussions and briefings Roanoke Gas, who has partnered in the pipeline project, has reported that their existing pipeline capacity is about maxed out. If a large energy-consuming business desired to locate here we would be unable to provide the desired quantities and they would not come. Businesses cannot wait several years for capacity to be develop capacity.

An analogy of this situation is the Roanoke County's investment in Broadband where they are creating high-level capacity enabling modern high-content users to be attracted to the area. Proponents of the Broadband desire is to have that capacity on hand to readily provide businesses - not with a promise but with real existing capacity. The Natural gas pipeline holds the same promise. Although there is debate about the amount of NG in the ground there is sufficient to produce for several generations.

Manufacturers and other businesses are demanding natural gas because it is so affordable, reliable and clean. MVP will provide access to natural gas for parts of Southwest Virginia that currently don't have access, and it will provide an additional source for other areas that do have access.

IND578-1 Comments noted

IND578 – Lawrence M. Beyer

20161221-5012 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 8:12:25 PM

IND578-1 cont'd

Redundancy of supply is important for ensuring reliable service and for promoting economic development.

MVP will provide access to natural gas for parts of Southwest Virginia that currently don't have access, and it will provide an additional source for other areas that do have access. Redundancy of supply is important for ensuring reliable service and for promoting economic development.

The U.S. has a massive supply of natural gas, but the nation doesn't have enough infrastructure to bring it to the market. The MVP helps address that, and its capacity is fully subscribed. Roanoke Gas is one of the local distribution companies that has signed on to the project so that it can provide gas to Southwest Virginia customers

There are environmental issues. The MVP generates all the classical concerns. There are always a downside and sacrifices to be made for economic development and progress. We have witnessed this for centuries in the development of industrial infrastructure such a railroad, electrical power grids, mining, urbanization, roads and parking lots associated with vehicles, and other industries. I can't imagine going back to a pre-industrial standard of living that would be associated with availability of cheap, efficient energy. These issues have to addressed from the perspective of property owners, environmental and cultural stakeholders, general citizenry, and local governments.

Protection of property rights. The legislature has delegated the negotiation to be between property owners and the developer. I defer to the voice of each property owner to make his or her own decision without intimidation or coercion of others. There are some who oppose the pipeline and will never agree to allow the pipeline on their property for any number of reasons, some reasonable and some unreasonable. There are many others who have agreed. The last report of the MVP indicated that surveys had been completed in most localities with Roanoke County having about half.

The federal government recognizes pipelines as the safest way to transport natural gas. The MVP, which will be buried underground, will be monitored electronically 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year.

IND579 – Bob Peckman

20161220-0065 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016		
FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION		
NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT REVIEW FOR THE		
MOUNTAIN VALLEY PROJECT & EQUITRANS EXPANSION PROJECT	n	
DOCKET NOS. CP16-10-000 & CP16-13-000	SE THE	
URIGINAL PUBLIC SESSION COMMENT FORM	P 4: 29	
RESERVED IN CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	illi istori	
Comments can be: (1) left at the sign-in table, (2) mailed to the addresses below, or (3) filed electronically be following the instructions provided below.	y 	
Please send one copy referenced to Docket No. CP16-10-000 & CP16-13-000 to the address below.		
For Official Filing: Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary	1:	
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street, NE, Room 1A Washington, DC 20426		
To expedite receipt and consideration of your comments, the Commission strongly encourages electronic first of any comments to this proceeding. See 18 CFR 385.2001(a)(1)(iii) and the instructions on the Commissi Internet web site at www.ferc.gov under the "e-Filing" link and the link to the User's Guide. Before you can comments you will need to create a free account, which can be created on-line.	on's	
COMMENTS: (Please print; use and attach an additional sheet if necessary)		
IND Condemnation is justified by the loss to the pul	lic	
579-1 being loss than the aring Watevel are will be s	a de la	
to the residents of VA could be supplied by a 10 11	ie ac	
most lit is for export. Condemnation is not justifie	IND579-1	See the response to comment IND1-3 regarding eminent domain
to make ridite for individual. But even the pro	Mr.	See the response to comment IND2-3 regarding export.
to the investors will be less than our losses because	2 141	
	e you	
	<u>, </u>	
be ongoing for long after the life of the pipelin	IND579-2	See the response to comment IND2-3 regarding hydrauli
IND Waybe hundreds of years more. The DES should do a	1/6/11/2	fracturing.
TULL DUNTING of THE 1055 CS, Flacking has made some us	ter i	-
IND 579-3 supples Flandble. A leak in Kaist could couse limitionse	FINCINCIA IND579-3	Karst is addressed in section 4.1 of the EIS. See the response to
Commentor's Name and Mailing Address (Please Print)	•	comment IND2-1 regarding safety.
Bob Pedeman		
Rognoke VA 24019		

Individual Comments

IND580 – H. Randell Grumpelt, Ph. D

2016122	0-0059 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016
	FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION
18	NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT REVIEW FOR THE
	MOUNTAIN VALLEY PROJECT & EQUITRANS EXPANSION PROJECT
	DOCKET NOS. CP16-10-000 & CP16-13-000 SECRETARY OF THE
	PUBLIC SESSION COMMENT FORM 2016 DEC 19 P to 31
	PUBLIC SESSION COMMENT FORM
	Comments can be: (1) left at the sign-in table, (2) mailed to the addresses below, or (3) filed electronically by following the instructions provided below.
	Please send one copy referenced to Docket No. CP16-10-000 & CP16-13-000 to the address below.
	For Official Filing: Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street, NE, Room 1A Washington, DC 20426
	To expedite receipt and consideration of your comments, the Commission strongly encourages electronic filing of any comments to this proceeding. See 18 CFR 385.2001(a)(1)(iii) and the instructions on the Commission's Internet web site at www.ferc.gov under the "e-Filing" link and the link to the User's Guide. Before you can file comments you will need to create a free account, which can be created on-line.
	COMMENTS: (Please print; use and attach an additional sheet if necessary)
IND !	Both the strong public concern and the commensurate
580-1	lack of evidence of public good to west Vinginians suggests
	that the proposed pipeline is not a reasonable project.
	If aiding the for profit company that is pressing this
	issue is rewarded, where will it end. Any company
1	lan ask for sperial consideration of landowners
	and protetors of public lands. I with because thou
	evente a few jobs of increase the production of
-	Some product.
	For me, their is little added to the publicgood by
L	this project and much to be taken from us.
3	Commentor's Name and Mailing Address (<i>Please Print</i>)
, 7	1 Kandell Grumpelt, Ph.D. 300 Mistry Mtn Trail
el .	Second Creek, WV 24974
- 2	A 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
-	
	7 7

IND580-1 See the response to comment CO2-1 regarding benefits. See the response to comment FA11-12 regarding need.

IND581 – Jennifer S. Baker

20161220-0061 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT REVIEW FOR THE MOUNTAIN VALLEY PROJECT & EQUITRANS EXPANSION PROJECT DOCKET NOS. CP16-10-000 & CP16-13-000 2016 DEC 19 P 4: 21 PUBLIC SESSION COMMENT FORM Comments can be: (1) left at the sign-in table, (2) mailed to the addresses below, or (3) filed electronically by following the instructions provided below. Please send one copy referenced to Docket No. CP16-10-000 & CP16-13-000 to the address below. For Official Filing: Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary L ORIGINAL Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street, NE, Room 1A - -Washington, DC 20426 To expedite receipt and consideration of your comments, the Commission strongly encourages electronic filing of any comments to this proceeding. See 18 CFR 385.2001(a)(1)(iii) and the instructions on the Commission's Internet web site at www.ferc.gov under the "e-Filing" link and the link to the User's Guide. Before you can file comments you will need to create a free account, which can be created on-line. COMMENTS: (Please print: use and attach an additional sheet if necessary) I am writing to you today to express my concerns of the IND 581-1 Section 4.3. 2 River Crossings & 4.3. 2 Drinking Water Resources. It is my understanding that river crossings will be constructed Fimpactful cossing method available low must minimize impacts & reduce construction to a minimum. Where is the additional analysis to reduce impacts using This method? IND 581-2 Zone must be identified in The FETS. The waterwells private & domestic not been identified. Impacts of blasting cannot be determined without this information. Commentor's Name and Mailing Address (Please Print)

IND581-1 See the response to comment FA11-15 regarding open-cut wet waterbody crossings. Since Mountain Valley would cross all waterbodies using dry techniques, there would be a low potential for downstream sedimentation and turbidity.

See the response to comment LA15-14 regarding water wells and

IND581-2

blasting.

IND582 - Randall L. Thomas

20-0060 FERC PDF ((Unofficial) 12/19/2016
	FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION
NAT	TIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT REVIEW FOR THE
Mount	TAIN VALLEY PROJECT & EQUITRANS EXPANSION PROJECT
w	DOCKET NOS. CP16-10-000 & CP16-13-000
·	FILED SECTION OF
DORIGINAL D	PUBLIC SESSION COMMENT FORM
v	201.020 19 P
Comments can be: (1) le following the instruction	left at the sign-in table, (2) mailed to the addresses below, or (3) filed-elegatorically by
Please send one copy i	referenced to Docket No. CP16-10-000 & CP16-13-000 to the address below.
For Official Filing:	μ•
Kimberly D. Bose, Sec	
Federal Energy Regula 888 First Street, NE, R Washington, DC 2042	Room 1A
	nd consideration of your comments, the Commission strongly encourages electronic filing
	his proceeding. See 18 CFR 385.2001(a)(1)(iii) and the instructions on the Commission's www.ferc.gov under the "e-Filing" link and the link to the User's Guide. Before you can fil
	eed to create a free account, which can be created on-line.
actor and the	
COMMENTS: (Please	e print; use and attach an additional sheet if necessary)
Section 43.	e print: use and attach an additional sheet if necessary) 3. Waldred: Cacasine: "The DEIS She'tes Yeart Mo
Surfron 4.3. Plans to Ca	e print: use and attach an additional sheet if necessary) 3. Welland. Gassing: The DEIS states that Mo 1655 the Elk Garden & Greenbarden Krees (1884)
Section 4.3. Plans to Ca	e print: use and attach an additional sheet if necessary) 3. WallAnd. Cacesing: The DEIS states that Mo 16.55 The Elk, Garley & Greenhand Fivers using to 1. Chassing method On Cot out a course in the Alexander
Section 4.3. Phos to Ca	e print: use and attach an additional sheet if necessary) 3. Wolffuld. Cacasing: The DEIS states that MV 1625 the Elk, Garaley & Greenhall Firsts using to t choosing method. Open Cat wit choosing was No. a
Section 4.3. Plans to Car Open Cut No observad 4 is	e print: use and attach an additional sheet if necessary) 3 Worldword. Cassing - The DEIS states that MU 1855 the Elk, Gawley & Greenharder fivers using to t chossing mether OperCat wit crossing water No a themast invasive & impactual chossing mether Aug.
Section 4.3. Plans to Ca Open Cut. No Observed & is FERC. Mar	e print: use and attach an additional sheet if necessary) 3 Worldwell Cacesing: The DEIS states that MV 1000000000000000000000000000000000000
Section 4.3. Phus to Ca. Open Cut wo oldered & is FELC. Mus Clossing way	e print use and attach an additional sheet if necessary) 3. Wolffurd. CACESING: The DEIS States That MV 1625 the Elk, GALLEY & GROWNER FIRES USING THE CHOSSING METERS WAS AS A CHOSSING METERS WAS AS A CHOSSING METERS AND A CHASTER METERS AREA TO A
Section 4.3. Plans to Car Ofen Cut. No oldered & is FELC. Mus. Chossing in an	e print: use and attach an additional sheet if necessary) 3 Wolffurd. CACESING: The DEIS States That MV 10055 the Elk, Garaley & Greenbarder fivers using to t CROSSING METERS. OperCat wit CLASSING was NO a theomest invasive & impactful Crossing method Acts theomest invasive & impactful Crossing method Acts theomest invasive & impactful Crossing method Acts theomest invasive & minimize impacts charing to the lies Reducing the Construction area to A Elic mart Require Adultonal Anathosis of C
Section 4.3. Plans to Ca. Open Cut we observed & is FERC. Muse Clossing was Minimum to nethers to to	eprin: use and attach an additional sheet if necessary) 3 Wolffuel Cassing The DEIS states that Moress the Elk, Gawley & Greenharde fivers was in a Chassing method OperCat wit chassing whe No a Heard invasive & impactful Chassing method Acts of Regular Moth to minimize impacts charing to felice Reducing the Construction was to A Ele most Regular Additional Awaksis of Cassing inpacts.
Section 4.3. Plans to Ca Open Cut. No Observed & is FERC. Mass Clossing. Non Minimum. to nether to to	eprin: use and attach an additional sheet if necessary) 3 Wet And Cacesing - The DEIS states that MV 10055 the Elk, Gawley & Greenharder fivers with the Chossing method Oper Cat with Chossing method Average of the Massive & impactful Chossing method Average of Edge and MVP & minimize impacts during the first and the Average of Chossing the Construction Average of Cacheroling the Construction Average Averages of Cacheroling and the Construction Averages of Cacheroling and the Cacheroling and Cacheroling
Section 4.3. Phos to Ca Open Cut wo alsowed & is FELC. Mus Clossing in an Minimum to	e print: use and attach an additional sheet if necessary) 3 Well And Cacesing: The DEIS states that MV 100000000000000000000000000000000000
Section 4.3. Plans to Ca Open Cut wo Observed 4 is FERC. Mus Clossing was Minimum to	eprin: use and attach an additional sheet if necessary) 3. Wolfred. CACESING The DEIS States Yeart Me PLESS Y'LE ELK, GALLEY & GREENER-BE FINENS USING I A CROSSING METHOD OPEN COAT WIT CROSSING WHE NO a O HEARDST INVASINE & TOMPACTEU! CROSSING METHOD AND A PROGRAM MUT TO MINIMIZE INPACTS CHARING A ELECTROST LEGUISE ADDITION AND ANALYSIS OF CA CORRECT IN PAGE TO.
Section 4.3. Plans to CA Ofen Cut No OSSESSED & SO FERC. Mus CLOSSING NO Minimum to mithele to to	3 Welland Cacesing The DETS states that Moress the Elk, Garden & Greenberge fivers using to Chossing method OperCat wit chassing use No a Heavest invasive & impactful Chossing method And Alegain MVP to minimize impacts charing to lake Reducing the Construction area to A ERC mart Regular Adoltonal Analysis of Cachero impacts.
Section 4.3. Plans to CA Open Cut wer alsers at is FERC. Mus Clossing was Minimum to mithels to to	eprin: use and attach an additional sheet if necessary) 3 Wolffred. Cacesing: The DFIS states that MV 10055 the Elk, Garatey & Greenbarde fivers using to t Choosing method. OperCat wit choosing method Aces of the most invasive & impartual chossing method Aces at Regaine MVP to minimize impadte during to talia, Redicing the Construction men to A Elec mast legans Adultonal Analysis of Caches impacts.
Section 4.3. Plans to CA Open Cut wer alsers at is FERC. Mus Clossing was Minimum to mithels to to	3 Welland Cacesing The DETS states that Moress the Elk, Garden & Greenberge fivers using to Chossing method OperCat wit chassing use No a Heavest invasive & impactful Chossing method And Alegain MVP to minimize impacts charing to lake Reducing the Construction area to A ERC mart Regular Adoltonal Analysis of Cachero impacts.
Surjean 4.3. Plans to CA Open Cut wer observed & is FERC. Muse Clossing was Minimum to	3 Welland Cacesing The DETS states that Moress the Elk, Garden & Greenberge fivers using to Chossing method OperCat wit chassing use No a Heavest invasive & impactful Chossing method And Alegain MVP to minimize impacts charing to lake Reducing the Construction area to A ERC mart Regular Adoltonal Analysis of Cachero impacts.
Suction 4.3. Plans to CA Open Cut wer observed & is FERC. Muse PLOSSING NOR MINIMUM. F.	3 Welland Cacesing The DETS states that Moress the Elk, Garden & Greenberge fivers using to Chossing method OperCat wit chassing use No a Heavest invasive & impactful Chossing method And Alegain MVP to minimize impacts charing to lake Reducing the Construction area to A ERC mart Regular Adoltonal Analysis of Cachero impacts.

IND582-1 See the response to comment FA11-15 regarding open-cut wet waterbody crossings. Since Mountain Valley would cross all waterbodies using dry techniques, there would be a low potential for downstream sedimentation and turbidity.

IND583 – Marcia Rucker

20161220-5346 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 4:13:38 PM

Marcia Rucker, Washington, DC.

IND583-1

I am writing to urge that the FERC reject the application to build the Mountain Valley Pipeline.

I believe that the Draft Environmental Impact Statement for MVP embeds a serious error—the failure to take note of a significant transition taking place in the electricity market, both in the United States and abroad. This is a transition away from a carbon economy and into a renewable energy economy, a transition happening at a speed not considered possible only a few years ago. !

A quick Internet search for "grid market disruptors" yields pages of results. Leaps forward in the technologies of energy storage and in data collection and analytics have dramatically shortened the timetable for this energy transition. The transition model embraces chaining together renewable energy sources with fuel cells and new versions of traditional battery storage systems, combined with sophisticated data collection and analytics software for energy management on both sides of the meter. With these rapid improvements, a snowballing number of utilities see early entry into a post-fossil-fuel world as the foundation for increasing energy distributor profitability.

It is certainly true that many utilities will continue to use some natural gas while the development of storage systems reaches the level of sophistication to make possible meeting peak and back- up needs from renewable sources alone. However, the clear message is that the market for any fossil fuel, however cheap, is a declining market. The likelihood that demand for natural gas will require any new sources or any new transport options is vanishingly small.

IND583-2

If think that the FERC can in good conscience reject the application to build the Mountain Valley Pipeline on the above grounds alone. As a side benefit, it will avoid the truly obnoxious consequences that building a pipeline would have brought about. It will avoid fragmenting or even leveling extensive areas of plant and wildlife habitat, it will avoid risking precious agricultural, industrial, and drinking water sources, it will avoid running roughshod over the property rights of citizens who live along the line of the proposed construction.

IND583-3

The FERC will avoid, too, a different type of waste, which doesn't, as I understand it, necessarily fall under its mandate, but which nonetheless has profound consequences for our economic progress. Siphoning off of huge amounts of capital into building infrastructure for an industry in its last years is a waste the nation cannot afford, particularly while capital to build the infrastructure for the energy of the future is far from guaranteed.

I urge that the FERC reject the Mountain Valley Pipeline.

Respectfully,

IND583-1 Renewable energy alternatives are discussed in section 3 of the EIS. See also the response to comment IND40-1 regarding renewable energy.

IND583-2 The EIS provides a discussion of impacts and mitigation measures for vegetation in section 4.4, wildlife in section 4.5, agricultural in section 4.8, and water resources in section 4.3.

IND583-3 The commenter's statements are noted. As stated in section 2.7 of the EIS, the useful life of the projects is expected to be about 50 years. Socioeconomics is discussed in section 4.9 of the EIS.

IND584 – Individual

20161220-0054 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016
Date: 1 7 / 1/10
Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First St. NE, Room 1A Washington, DC 20426
Re: Draft Environmental Impact Statement, Docket No. CP16-10-000 & CP16-13-000
Dear Secretary Bose, FECUL AND THE STATE OF
l am commenting on Section <u>らい、この、これの、これの、これのでは、</u> of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-10-000 and Equitrans Expansion Project, Docket No. CP16-13-000.
IND parale on to take on comments. I m
I a conserved when I he effects of or
11. Couch trist to the
Civiline construction mil be your.
(at the spring)
L. L. WILV. MS
1 a t the political over 18 and
just humbers but dangerous. The land is not suitable, and I few conditions me likely
That my pipelin route
krist, and othersses he handstid quistion.
I request that the issues listed above be fully addressed in the Final EIS. If these issues are not addressed in the Final EIS, then I request that FERC chose the No Action Alternative.
Sincerely, Name: (A the m Ber as to Cather Mint
Address: 300 Mish Mountain Tral
City & State: 8 cond week, WU 3
Zip Code: <u> </u>

IND584-1 The EIS provides a discussion of karst in section 4.1, water resources in section 4.1, landslides in section 4.1. The No Action Alternative is discussed in section 3.

IND585 - Margaret Roston

20161220-5343 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 4:10:00 PM

Margaret A Roston, Blacksburg, VA.

Dear FERC Commissioners,

IND585-1

I want to know how MVP is going to be made to guarantee they will NOT need a compressor station in Virginia, EVER, no matter who owns this pipeline or who manages it. If MVP is allowed to build a compressor station ANYWHERE in Virginia because it suddenly says it needs it, then that would be allowing what most certainly would be A BAIT AND SWITCH INFLICTED UPON THE AMERICAN PEOPLE! This would be a terrible precedent. No matter if MVP has constructed all but that last bit of pipeline they MUST NOT BE ALLOWED TO ADD A COMPRESSOR STATION!

Only after being faced with major opposition in Montgomery, Roanoke, and Giles Counties to the construction of a compressor station, did MVP, LLC remove a compressor station from anywhere in Virginia.

I have heard from several people who are knowledgeable about the construction and operation of pipelines that a compressor station in Virginia is going to be needed to safely and effectively operate this pipeline.

The US government should not tolerate the changing of routes and apparatus in any of these projects after permission has been granted based upon submitted information, even if construction is significantly underway, especially when the question has been raised repeatedly about the need for such a huge environmental, scenic and otherwise offensive item as a compressor station in rural countryside.

Please protect America from such over-reaching at the detriment and demeaning of the American public.

Sincerely, Margaret Roston US Citizen IND585-1 See the response to comment LA15-5 regarding changes to the proposed MVP. No compressor station is proposed in Virginia.

IND586 – Robert M. Jarrell

December 12, 2016

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary 888 First St. N.E. Room 1A Washington, DC 20426



RE; Docket #CP16-10-000 (Mountain Valley Pipeline)

Dear Ms. Bose,

IND586-1

I am deeply worried that your agency may approve the Mountain Valley Pipeline project despite all the evidence of environmental and aesthetic damage presented by many learned and concerned people. You have a grave responsibility to the people and the land this project will impact, and I pray that your decision will be based on science and the will of the affected landowners rather than political pressure by politicians taking a short rather than long range view. Long after all of us now living are dead and gone, and the probable need for natural gas has been replaced by other energy sources, this project will continue to be a blight on the unique and beautiful mountains and ecosystems of West Virginia.

ORIGINAL

Let us not repeat the mistakes made by the coal industry and some of these same short-sighted politicians that have left ecological and economic disasters upon the citizens of West Virginia. This project will supply only a handful of mostly temporary jobs to West Virginians, and the gas that will be transported through it will never be used by any citizens of this state. Please do not allow a private company seeking profits to foist this long term ecological disaster upon us by their greasing of the right palms. If this project really is not important to the energy security or even trade imbalance of the United States of America, which all available data seems to support, then using the power of Federal eminent domain to approve the project is a misuse of power and a travesty to those of us affected. It is certainly a slap in the face to West Virginians who once again will be abused by their long history of corrupt politicians.

Moreover, it is a violation of personal property rights, one of the foundations upon which this great country was built. As one of the affected landowners (proposed 3,013 feet through my property, negating the use of about 1/3 of my 90 acres, including prime 360 degree view homesites), I do not wish this project to enter my property under any circumstances, or for any amount of compensation. It is unbearable to think that this project could proceed against my objections, destroy my lifelong dreams and plans, and then after the expense and aggravation of the inevitable legal proceedings, I would be subject to a ruling and arbitrary settlement at a fraction of the value I place on my property.

It is also a basic principle of our system that if someone desires something that someone else owns, then the one wishing to buy must meet the price set by the owner. How can an eminent domain ruling, especially one considered so spurious, negate this basic principle? If Mountain Valley Pipeline wants private property, then it should pay the price demanded by the property owner. If it is not willing to do so, alternative routes can be chosen. If a route through my property is essential to this project, then MVP must negotiate the terms and compensation acceptable to me, not what a judge that may be in their pocket "rules" is fair and just compensation. MVP has made an offer to me that is both an insult and a telling indication of their methods and expected rulings in their favor. The written proposal is so one-sided that only an illiterate hillbilly would sign it. MVP's faith in the unlimited power of eminent domain, expecting it to be granted by a ruling in their favor by your FERC, has emboldened them to run

IND586-1

See the response to comment CO2-1 regarding benefits. See the response to comment FA11-12 regarding need. See the response to comment IND1-3 regarding eminent domain. See the response to comment IND134-1 regarding negotiations with landowners.

IND586 - Robert M. Jarrell

roughshod over landowners, present slipshod and false research for their DEIS, and offer ridiculous contracts to affected property owners.

IND586-2

Consider also the logistics of MVP's proposed route through my property. I have included a few photos to help illustrate why their choice of routing on my property (which is typical of a majority of the proposed route through my immediate area), makes no sense. MVP explains that they have chosen a route over the high ridges because of concern for landslides. The highest point on my property is over 2,000 feet above sea level, dropping to below 1700 feet above sea level, and it sits about 250 feet above the Greenbrier River, which is at 1504 feet above sea level. The majority of the proposed pipeline on my property drops about 200 feet in elevation over about 1500 linear feet, then another drop of about 150 feet in elevation for the remaining 1500 linear feet. Where it exits my property is the real stunner! The elevation drops another 160 feet over approximately 180 linear feet! I have included photos to illustrate the danger of this route.

The DEIS states that 78% of the pipeline route is HIGHLY susceptible to landslides. Having begun construction of a new home on my property, I'd say 100% better describes my property due to the soil being shale and sandstone. Shale rocks that we excavated while digging the foundation just weeks ago have already begun turning to mush after being exposed to the air and changes in moisture and temperature. The road that leads up the mountain to my property and the many other properties in this area is cut into the mountain and BORDERS THE STEEPEST SLOPE I DESCRIBED ABOVE! How can this mountain road, utilized by many families daily, possibly be stabilized after removing the many nearby trees with their stabilizing roots and digging up the underlying shale and exposing it to the elements which change its composition? I doubt a deer can climb this steep slope, and yet MVP is proposing to install their pipeline on it and expect no landslides in soil prone to landslides on a gentle slope. This past summer's floods also show the potential disaster if flood waters were to wash out the bottom of the slope at SR 12/3, POTENTIALLY CAUSING THIS PART OF THE WHOLE SIDE OF THE MOUNTAIN TO SLIDE ACROSS THE HIGHWAY AND INTO THE GREENBRIER RIVER! In addition, the location of the pipeline about 500 feet above my new homesite and about 100 feet higher in elevation makes the possibility of a landslide coming into my bedroom a distinct possibility if the pipeline is installed in its proposed location.

IND586-3

I am opposed to the MVP project whether it crosses my property or not. It is obvious that the MVP has used criteria other than safety and convenience to residents to choose its pipeline route, as evidenced by their route choice through my property. MVP does not have a track record of pipeline construction to foster any confidence in their ability to prosecute such an environmentally sensitive project, and their dealings with landowners and flawed DEIS they submitted make it unfathomable that FERC and/or the politicians who support it, would consider approving the project. I implore the FERC to reject this project as unsafe, unnecessary, and unwanted by both affected property owners and rightthinking citizens of West Virginia.

Thank you, and please, do the right thing and reject the MVP project!

482 West Clayton Road, Alderson (physically Pence Springs), WV 24910 Home: (304) 445-3002 Cell: (561) 398-3234

Email: robertjarrell5002@comcast.net

IND586-2

Landslides are addressed in section 4.1 of the EIS. See the response to comment IND70-1 regarding erosion. A revised discussion of flash flooding is provided in section 4.3.2 of the final EIS.

IND586-3

Section 3 of the EIS discusses how Mountain Valley selected its route. Safety is addressed in section 4.12. If the Commission authorizes the project, FERC staff would monitor construction and restoration.

IND587 - Margaret Roston

20161220-5331 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 3:58:26 PM

Margaret A Roston, Blacksburg, VA.

Dear FERC Commissioners -

The Bureau of Land Management has wisely pointed out many faults to the DEIS. They also have offered to meet with the citizenry if the people feel they have not had adequate representation in this process.

They also have pointed out that the inaccuracies and incompleteness of the DEIS warrants the extension of the deadlines, especially since they cannot complete their work with incomplete information from various sources.

Please ask that the BLM hold such a public hearing, comment period in a public forum in an accessible location convenient to the hundreds of families in the Blacksburg area whose homes, drinking water, fresh air, pristine vistas, etc. are in the cross-hairs of the MVP project. This should be held in Blacksburg, a location to which the residents of Giles County are also used to accessing.

IND587-2

IND587-1

I sincerely hope that the Bureau of Land Management will take note of the overflowing crowds when meetings were held at the Blacksburg High School and the hotel on South Main Street in Blacksburg and compare that to the amount of people from the Blacksburg area, Montgomery County, and Giles County who were able to attend the public comment session in Roanoke a month or so ago.

I was appalled at the low turnout of people from our area when FERC had its last public comment session (November 2016) anywhere near Blacksburg, Virginia. For some reason FERC thought Roanoke was a convenient location for the people from Montgomery County!!! How absurd we thought it was before the meeting and it proved to be a very unfair choice. This is because of the time and expense involved for the people who live on the backroads of Montgomery and Giles Counties. FERC, MVP and others may be paid to attend such meetings so they can pay for travel, childcare, etc. Also, they do not have to take time off from work to attend. They may have vehicles that easily drive that far. There are many, many people in the outlying areas (which is where this pipeline is proposed to go) who do not have vehicles that can get them farther than to and from work or they have only one vehicle in the family and scraping together the gas money to get to work and the grocery store is a hardship. Many people are working multiple jobs and cannot shoehorn in the SIX hours it took for me to attend a supposedly local public comment session.

It is actually double-jeopardy for the people who are being told they are likely to have their lives, health, property values, etc. destroyed to also demand that they drive a couple of hours, some having to leave work early just to get to the public comment location, and then have to stay there for many hours, or their voices will not be heard. I looked on the FERC website today and was unable to find comments I had posted there in 2015. Did I do something wrong or were they removed. If many people hear me make a comment, then I know my thoughts were expressed where FERC should have heard them.

IND587-1 The BLM has received requests for additional public meetings on the Mountain Valley Pipeline Project. In lieu of additional public meetings, the BLM will be soliciting comments on the final EIS specific to impacts on federal lands.

IND587-2 See the response to comment LA2-1 regarding the draft EIS public comment sessions. Filings are kept within the FERC e-Library system. Written comments are equally considered with verbal comments. The nominal construction right-of-way for the pipeline is 125-feet-wide. The final EIS addresses the minor route modifications made by Mountain Valley in October 2016.

IND587 - Margaret Roston

20161220-5331 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 3:58:26 PM

IND587-2 cont'd

When I got there to that public comment event it was OBVIOUSLY intimidating for many people to be taken into individual sessions to have their words recorded. That can be VERY scary for some people. There should have been a public forum with the opportunity to speak privately, if someone chose to do so.

I was very much unprepared to be sitting there 3/4's asleep with a stop watch and no responses from anyone. Likely, I will not have time before December 22nd, 2016 to ensure that my words and thoughts were correctly transcribed at this meeting. I have not figured out how to find what is in the record that I said.

In addition, I arrived around 6PM after many other people were already on the list. I did not leave until after 9:30PM and that was only because someone else had given up waiting for her few minutes of time in the monologue session (with zero feedback) and gave me her number. As it was I had another nearly hour drive back to my house.

This was unfair and dangerous to elderly people, who do not drive after dark. It also made it impossible for people with small children to leave for the entire evening and to have to find childcare.

This was unfair for people who work and need to get some sleep.

The list of the unfairness of this choice of location is obvious and longer than I have enumerated.

In addition, the routes keep changing and being modified. Also, there are now proposals to convert such corridors into even wider swaths through what we here value very highly. . . our homes, our watersheds, our vistas, our safety, the environment, etc.

Forums and information sessions need to be held NOW in a reasonable location so those affected can be adequately represented.

Hopefully the BLM will take the necessary action to allow us a voice to discuss the more current proposed routes.

Sincerely, Margaret Roston, Blacksburg, VA

IND588 - Elise Keaton

20161220-0048 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016

DORIGINAL

December 14, 2016

Ms. Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First St. NE, Room 1A Washington, D.C. 20426

Re:

Draft Environmental Impact Statement for the Mountain Valley Pipeline CP16-10-000

Dear Ms. Bose.

IND588-1

In May of 2015, I sent a letter to you with a comment on the proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline (MVP) regarding the archeologically significant areas around the Pence Springs area in Summers County, West Virginia. When the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) was released for this project, I anticipated learning how MVP planned to address protecting these documented Native American sites since they represent a significant part of my Native American ancestry and the ancestry of many residents in southern West Virginia.

The sites were only mentioned once in the 721 page document (on page 563 in Table 4.10.1-2) and the report lists the Pence Springs site under "Cultural Resources Identified by the Public in the Vicinity of the Mountain Valley Project and the FERC Staff's Evaluation of Potential Project Effects." However, the DEIS states that this site is "Not yet evaluated" and the "Potential Project Effects" are "unknown" as the sites are "not yet tested."

How can FERC make a determination on the impact to these areas if the sites have not been evaluated and the potential project effects are unknown? These sites must be evaluated and the effects from this project fully assessed before any accurate EIS can be considered.

I have included a copy of my comment from May 2015, to assist your staff in properly evaluating the site and providing a full and comprehensive assessment on the impact potential construction of a massive pipeline would have on this area. Failure to adequately address these culturally significant areas is unacceptable and would undermine any legitimate analysis of the true impact this proposed project would have on this region.

Sincerely.

Elise Keaton

IND588-1

Section 4.10 of the final EIS discusses archaeological sites identified in the APE. As upheld by the courts, the FERC does not have to make final determinations of NRHP eligibility and project effects on historic properties at the NEPA stage.

IND589 - Dollie Wright and Tonya Shackelford

20161220-5328 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 3:57:44 PM

Dollie Wright, Spencer, WV. Hello,

IND589-1

I am writing to you on behalf of my grandmother, Mrs. Dollie Wright of Spencer, West Virginia. Dollie was born and raised in West Virginia and has always taken great pride in her state and the people who live there. One of her greatest pleasures is walking in the woods and enjoying all the nature activities that West Virginia has to offer. I have also enjoyed kayaking, fishing, snow skiing, and hiking in West Virginia. The unadulterated open space must be saved not ruined with pipelines of gas. I am writing to request that you reconsider the Mountain Valley Pipeline proposal. Dollie Wright and I are against it.

Thank you for your time,

Sincerely,

Dollie Wright and Tonya Shackelford

IND589-1

Open spaces would not be ruined by the MVP. After the pipeline is installed, and the right-of-way restored and revegetated, kayaking, fishing, snow skiing and hiking could resume.

IND590 – Charlotte Thomas

20161220-0053 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016
Date: 12-11-16
Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First St. NE, Room 1A Washington, DC 20426 FILED SECRET BY C. THE
Re: Draft Environmental Impact Statement, Docket No. CP16-10-000 & CP16-13-000
2016 GEC 19 P 4: 30
Dear Secretary Bose, FELTING CHARY REGULATION OF THE DEATH OF THE DEAT
Statement (EIS) for the proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-10-000 and Equitrans Expansion Project,
of he not be determined the effect of the gightie one IND 590-1
this to are live. Obs I think that as a hard armer it is agained our circle rights to done this cases are private lind our circle rights to done this cases are private time. That we have preschool and we projet time.
I request that the issues listed above be fully addressed in the Final EIS. If these issues are not addressed in the Final EIS, then I request that FERC chose the No Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name:
Zip Code: <u>H938</u>

IND590-1 See the response to comment IND3-1 regarding drinking water. See the response to comment IND1-3 regarding eminent domain.

IND591 - Simone Poirie-Bures and Allen Bures

20161220-0046 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016				
		7547 Cedar Grove Lane Fairlawn, VA 24141-891 December 5, 2016	() (() ()	
	Kimberly Bose		STORY THEO	
	Secretary, Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First St NE. Room 1A Washington, DC 20426	DORIGINAL	2015 0EC (9 P # 23	
	Dear Kimberly Bose:	2	Scarvilla (* 1777) Brosin, f Ersa	
IND591-1	IND591-1 I am writing to strongly encourage you to NOT allow the Mountain Valley Pipeline to be build. I am sure you have heard the many arguments on both sides of this issue, but I believe the most important arguments are as follows:			
	1. The building of this pipeline would despoil	some of the few remaining pristine a	reas of Virginia.	
IND591-2	2. Pipelines ALWAYS eventually leak, causing	further, sometimes irrevocable dama	age.	
IND591-3	ND591-3 3. The move in this country needs to be (and is) toward sustainable, "green" energy. Continuing to criss-cross our country and this state with pipelines deflects money and energy that could otherwise be spent speeding up this shift to greener energy.			
IND591-4	IND591-4 4. Once pipelines are built, the damage they cause can never be undone.			
	Please consider these arguments carefully and do	the right thing: Veto the pipeline.		
	Thank you!			
		Sincerely,		
		Sime Poin-Bun	Celler Bus	
		Simone Poirier-Bures &	Allen Bures	

infrastructure, such as roads, pipelines, powerlines, towns, housing developments, farmsteads, schools and churches, and commercial structures. Visual resources are discussed in section 4.8 of the EIS.

IND591-2

See the response to comment IND92-1 regarding leaks.

IND591-3

Renewable energy alternatives are discussed in section 3 of the EIS. See also the response to comment IND40-1 regarding renewable energy.

IND591-4

We conclude that with mitigation, the project is not likely to have significant impacts on most environmental resources (except

forest). The right-of-way would be restored and revegetated

following construction (see section 2.4.2 of the EIS).

The project area is not pristine.

IND591-1

Individual Comments

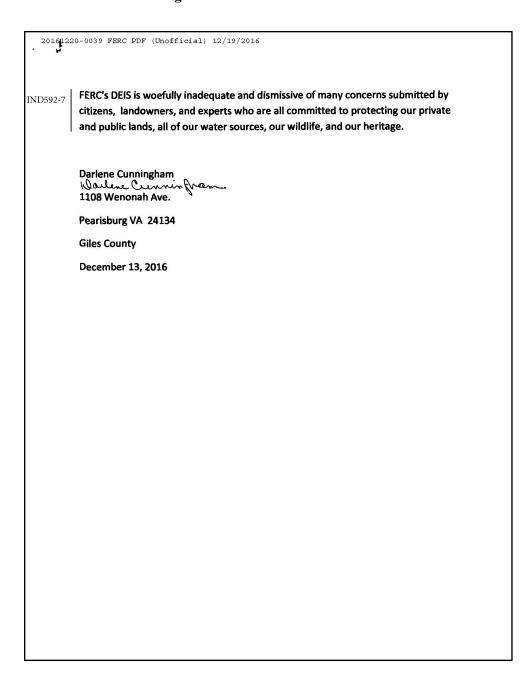
It contains existing

IND592 – Darlene Cunningham

	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Oocket # CP16-10-000		
	Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary		
	888 First St. NE Rm 1A		
	Washington DC 20426 DRIGINAL		
	Ms. Bose,		
IND592-1 I Oppose the construction of the MVP through the Appalachian Mountains of West Virginia and Virginia. Specifically, there are issues with the DEIS that have not been addressed.			
D592-2 D592-3	infrastructure. The Commission is required to assess need for the project and include reasonable alternatives in addition to investigating environmental impacts such as the hazards of building a 42-inch pipeline through karst topography. The		
	la anti-company and a second company of the company		
D592-4	la anti-company and a second company of the company		
D592-4 D592-5	is very pertinent to your DEIS. The Jefferson National Forest's Current Management Plan does not allow for the construction of MVP. Any amendments to this plan that would allow reduced restrictions on soil and riparian conditions, removal of currently protected old growth forests, or the degradation of the ANST should not be allowed on PUBLIC		

IND592-1	We address comments on the draft EIS in this final
IND592-2	See the response to comment FA11-12 regarding need.
IND592-3	See the response to comment LA1-4 regarding existing 42-inch-diameter pipelines in karst terrain. See the response to comment IND62-1 regarding Dr. Kastning's report.
IND592-4	The opposition to the LRMP amendments is noted.
IND592-5	Climate change is addressed in sections 4.11 and 4.13 of the EIS
IND592-6	Historic Districts are discussed in section 4.10 of the EIS. Impacts on historic properties can be mitigated, as specified in 36 CFR 800, the regulations for implement Section 106 of the NHPA.

IND592 - Darlene Cunningham



IND592-7 See the response to comment FA11-2 and LA5-1 regarding preparation of the EIS.

IND593 - Margaret Roston

20161220-5321 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 3:46:48 PM			
	Margaret A Roston, Blacksburg, VA. Dear FERC Commissioners:		
	Please address all these issues BEFORE giving any more consideration towards allowing MVP to be built.		
IND593-1	FERC is supposed to be protecting the public not assisting industries to make money.		
	As a US Citizen, my well-being, health and rights are supposed to be at least as important as the pocketbooks of a powerful industry.		
	FERC and other governmental agencies are charged, first and foremost, with protecting the people of our great nation.		
IND593-2	I am terrified about what the erosion will do to our water. The watersheds in jeopardy are part of the water supply for rural homes and tiny communities as well as Roanoke, Virginia and Hinton, WV, etc.		
IND593-3	I want to know how MVP is going to be made to pay for wearing out our rural roads that VDOT cannot afford to fix now, even with only reasonable		
IND593-4	local traffic. I want to know how MVP is going to supplement this area for the negative effects on the tourist industry.		
Special Control Contro	I want to know how MVP is going to make it possible for us to get to and from work, school, the grocery store, etc. when they have clogged our roads with their construction traffic.		
	I want to know why MVP is more important than our National Forests. The National Forests NEED to STAY INTACT to protect the diversity of the flora and fauna they are designed to protect. If the integrity of the forest is chopped up, the smaller critters and even the large trees are all impacted by changes to the food chain. The introduced and opportunist vegetation will significantly damage so much of the forest and region.		
IND593-7	I want to know how MVP will NOT USE HERBICIDES in our region for something as needless to us as a pipeline. If MVP wants to hand pull and hand cut weeds, it will not have the impact power equipment and chemicals will have on our water supply and air quality.		
IND593-8	I want to know how MVP will contain all the spillage from dripping oil pans, during filling of vehicles and equipment, etc.		
IND593-9	I want to know how MVP will protect the water supply from the taking of the water from the water supply and then putting it back after running it through dirty pipes during the pressure testing. That is a double whammy to our drinking water!		
IND593-10	I want to know how MVP will EFFECTIVELY contain ALL the mud that will flow past their barriers when there are the inevitable 2 to 3 inch gully washer thunderstorms for which this area is know. Vehicles wash down our local streams. How is MVP going to contain all the soil, trees, debris,		

IND593-1	Comments noted
IND593-2	See the response to comment IND70-1 regarding erosion.
IND593-3	See the response to comment IND288-3 regarding road repairs
IND593-4	Tourism is addressed in section 4.9 of the EIS.
IND593-5	Construction traffic is addressed in section 4.9.2 of the EIS. As stated in section 4.9.2 of the EIS, construction activities would be scheduled to take advantage of daylight hours and, as such, construction crews would typically avoid peak commuting periods by traveling to the worksite early in the morning and from the worksite later in the evening.
IND593-6	The comment is noted. The FS has worked with Mountain Valley to develop project design features, mitigation measures and monitoring procedures to minimize the impacts to the resources on NFS lands. These mitigation measures and monitoring procedures are described in the POD.
IND593-7	See the response to comment LA1-7 regarding herbicides.
IND593-8	See the response to comment CO14-3 regarding spills.
IND593-9	See the response to comment IND3-1 regarding drinking water. As stated in section 4.3.2 of the EIS, hydrostatic testing water would be tested prior to discharge.
IND593-10	See the response to comment IND70-1 regarding erosion. A revised discussion of flash flooding is provided in section 4.3.2 of the final EIS.

IND593 - Margaret Roston

20161220-5321 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 3:46:48 PM

IND593-10 | diesel, motor oil, etc. that they will be using, even if they never dripped it on the ground.

IND593-11 | I want to know how MVP will NOT do work during seasons that affect migration habits, mating habits, etc. of the wildlife.

IND593-12 | I want to know how MVP will be required to put in escrow the huge amount of funds that will be needed to completely fill with concrete or remove the pipeline when they no longer need it so that it will not fall on the local people to suffer the problems of toxicity, collapse and diversion of water, and pay the costs of dealing with them.

My husband literally suffered a heart attack this Fall and he insists he needs to keep working so hard to keep the bills paid. I want to put our house on the market so we can pay off many of them, but we cannot sell it for a price that would pay off all these bills and allow us to afford a smaller place to live. This has been our retirement plan since 2002. Now that property values have improved we should be able to exercise this plan. However, MVP has destroyed the value of our home, if we can even find a buyer, even during the uncertainty about if the pipeline will be built. We are in the blast zone and the views that make our property valuable (location, location, location) will be permanently ruined if MVP is built. Also, we face the prospect of having to filter who-knows-what from our water supply.

IND593-14 | I want to know how MVP will be required to pay, in perpetuity, for weakening the integrity of the rock in this area. The blasting and jarring by heavy traffic, jack hammers, and equipment pounding on the Earth, will send shock waves through our region. We have Earth collapse insurance. Most of our neighbors do not, and they, likely, cannot get it.

IND593-15 \mid I want to know how MVP will be required to have more than the meader (though large) amount of insurance to cover catastrophic mistakes or failures of the pipeline or during the construction process. I spoke with my home owner's insurance company. They told me that if a fire is proved be caused by MVP related activities, then our insurance company will not cover the loss. We would have to collect from MVP. MVP is an LLC and they will file bankruptcy if their insurance runs out. Where will that leave us and our neighbors? With no homes, possibly dead family members and/or neighbors, health issues, massive erosion problems further aggravating our water supply, etc.

 $\overline{\text{IND593-16}}$ \mid I want to know how MVP is going to be made to guarantee they will NOT need a compressor station in Virginia, EVER, no matter who owns this pipeline or who manages it. If MVP is allowed to build a compressor station ANYWHERE in Virginia because it suddenly says it needs it, that is allowing what most certainly would be A BAIT AND SWITCH INFLICTED UPON THE AMERICAN PEOPLE! This would be a terrible precedent. No matter if MVP has constructed all but that last bit of pipeline they MUST NOT BE ALLOWED TO ADD A COMPRESSOR STATION!

> Please consider these AND MANY OTHER ISSUES as much more important than helping EQT and other companies to get their natural gas to their

IND593-11	Timing windows are discussed in section 4.5 and 4.6 of the EIS		
IND593-12	Section 2.7 of the EIS provides an overview of future plans and abandonment.		
IND593-13	See the response to comment IND12-1 regarding property values.		
IND593-14	See the response to comment CO14-1 regarding blasting		
IND593-15	See the response to comment IND28-3 regarding financial responsibility.		
IND593-16	See the response to comment LA15-5 regarding changes to the proposed MVP.		

IND593 - Margaret Roston

20161220-5321 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 3:46:48 PM
ND593-16 customers, especially, those overseas! If you let them build this line, it is imperative that they are REQUIRED TO PAY THE TRUE COST TO ALL WHO
contd ARE AFFECTED NEGATIVELY.
No. 2001 Control of Co
Thank you for taking the time to make sure that all these issues are
addressed to protect the American public in perpetuity.
Margaret Roston, US Citizen
Margaret Roscom, do Citizen

IND594 – Robert Stanley

20161220-5320 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 3:44:13 PM

Robert, St. Marys, WV.
To the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

IND594-1

I would like to comment on the major pipeline that would cross a large part of my home state of West Virginia. I am concerned that this oil pipeline could disturb or pollute several streams, creeks, and rivers in West Virginia. Moreover, it could have a bad effect on the drinking water of residents living near or perhaps not so near to the pipeline.

Let me make a position of mine clear. I am not necessarily opposed to all pipelines. Transporting oil via pipeline is sometimes better than transporting it by train or by truck. (A few months ago there was a major explosion involving a train that was carrying oil through West Virginia.) But the fact that pipelines are usually better than other means of transporting oil does not change the fact that pipelines themselves can be problematic.

I would respectfully request that the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission carefully consider the environmental impact of this proposed oil pipeline. There are, to be sure, many aspects of the matter that must be taken into consideration.

Sincerely, Robert Stanley St. Marys, West Virginia IND594-1

The proposed pipelines would transport natural gas not oil. See the response to comment IND3-1 regarding drinking water. We conclude that with mitigation, the project is not likely to have significant impacts on most environmental resources (except forest). The right-of-way would be restored and revegetated following construction (see section 2.4.2 of the EIS).

IND595 - Elise Keaton

May 13, 2015

May 13, 2015

CTIG - ID

SECURITY

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission
888 First Street NE, Room 1A
Washington, DC 20426

Ms. Bose:

IND595-1

At an MVP Open House in January. I asked Mr. Paul Friedman how FERC could allow the proposed pipeline to impact documented Native American burial grounds and locations know to be archeologically significant to me and others who share Native American ancestry.

Mr. Friedman replied that FERC would adjust the route of the pipeline to preserve any "archaeologically significant" area. This comment is intended to highlight the "archaeological significance" of the Pence Spring area, particularly the floodplain proposed to be impacted by the MVP.

The parcel maps for the MVP demonstrate the proposed construction will tunnel under the Greenbrier River near Pence Springs in Summers County. For generations local community members have documented the archaeological finds from the area along the proposed route including numerous burial mounds along Buffalo Creek and the banks of the Greenbrier River. Thousands of arrow heads and hand tools spanning ions of time have been located in these areas by dozens of local historians.

In 1984, archaeologists from the University of Kentucky joined with local volunteers of Summers County to search for prehistoric remains at Pence Springs. The Summers County Historical Landmark Commission invited the University of Kentucky Program for Cultural Resource Assessment to oversee the study which was funded by a Federal Survey and Planning Grant administered by the West Virginia Department of Cultural and History. The result: "Prehistory Along the Greenbrier" written by Nancy O'Malley. A photocopy of that 35 page document is enclosed here and intended to be included as part of this comment.

The goal of this study was to "determine whether the area in question holds significant archaeological remains important enough to earn them a place on the National Register of Historic Places." (O'Malley page 3) Briefly, here are some of the findings from that study:

"While some stays may have been longer or shorter and the tools and weapons
differed in style through time, the springs and the area around them were
probably the intermittent focus of hunting and wild plant collecting for nearly
all of the time prior to European settlement of the Greenbrier River Valley."
(O'Malley page 2)

IND595-1 Section 4.10 of the final EIS discusses archaeological sites in the APE; including those recorded near Pence Springs.

IND595 - Elise Keaton

20161220-0049 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016

IND595-1 cont'd

- The alluvial deposits along the floodplain in Pence Springs is a very good place to find prehistoric artifacts because early people here saw this as a desirable place to live (O'Malley page 4).
- 3. "The Indian remains of greatest interest were collected from the large broad floodplain and a narrow toe ridge to the west of Buggy Branch. (O'Malley page 7) "...there were six areas around the spring and near the river where artifacts seemed to cluster. Of these six spots, three contained heavier concentrations of artifacts." (O'Malley page 9)
- 4. Artifacts that were found included (O'Malley pages 10-21):
 - a. Cherts a very good type of stone to make efficient sharp tools.
 - Flakes a piece of very sharp rock struck from another rock which could be used multiple times.
 - c. Scrapers or Planes used to plane wood and scrape animal hides.
 - d. Arrowheads or "projectile points."
 - e. Drills used for piercing materials ranging from leather to stone.
 - f. Choppers with scratched designs on the stone.
 - Pottery vessels made of natural clays mixed with crushed rock, sand or mussel shells.
- "Identifiable styles in the artifact collection indicate that Indians used the springs throughout prehistory." (O'Malley page 21)

I urge FERC to consider the archaeological significance of the Pence Springs area and to carefully review the attached study. The artifacts found there document an area of longstanding historical significance. All efforts should be made to *prevent the destruction of our natural history* and to protect the Greenbrier River.

Sincerely,

Elise Keaton Outreach and Education Coordinator Greenbrier River Watershed Association 120 Washington St. Suite #4 PO Box 1419 Lewisburg, WV 24901

IND596 – Individual

\mathcal{D} ORIGINAL
t Environmental Impact d Equitrans Expansion Project,
Is within the
1. FeEBC. count
be well
ly wether the
The FEIS.
######################################
THE F 21 GY ISSION
re not addressed in the Final EIS,

IND596-1 See the response to comment LA15-14 regarding water wells and blasting.

IND597 – Willa Izzo

2	0161220-0044 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016		
	Date: 12-11-16		
	Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First St. NE, Room 1A Washington, DC 20426	DORIGINAL	FILED SECCETARY OF THE
	Re: Draft Environmental Impact Statement, Docket No. CP16-	10-000 & CP16-13-000	2016 DEC 19 P 4: 21
	Dear Secretary Bose,		REGULATORY CONTRIBSION
	I am commenting on Section 4.1.2.5 Geola Statement (EIS) for the proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline, D. Docket No. CP16-13-000.	of the Draft ocket No. CP16-10-000 and	Environmental Impact Equitrans Expansion Project,
IND 597-	1 0	FERC has id some of the study to tween by met been by conclude and FEI	s requested of these determine ant tral - Completed. Led that Re, must
	I request that the issues listed above be fully addressed in the then I request that FERC chose the No Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Willa 1720 Address: 265 Chestrut Sarm (City & State: Lewis bwg, WV Zip Code: 24901		re not addressed in the Final EIS,

IND597-1

See the response to comment LA15-2 regarding karst. Dye trace studies which may illustrate groundwater connections between caves conducted after the draft EIS are discussed in this final.

IND598 - Pat Curran Leonard

20161220-0043 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016

Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street NE, Room 1A Washington, DC 20426

2016 CEC 19 P 4: 22

FERC

Docket Number: PF15-3-000, CP16-10-000 or CP16-13-000 customer@ferc.gov



December 20, 2016

Re: Opposition to the Mountain Valley Natural Gas Pipeline - Water Concerns

IND598-1

In the DEIS on page ES-5 it states: "Because the Applicants, in part due to lack of access, have not completed field surveys to identify water wells and springs within 150 feet of construction workspaces (500 feet in karst terrain), we are recommending that Mountain Valley and Equitrans provide the location of all water wells, springs, and other drinking water sources identified during pre-construction surveys after access is obtained. The Applicants have agreed to perform preconstruction monitoring of water quality and yield for drinking water resources, and would evaluate any complaints or damage associated with construction of the projects and identify suitable settlements with landowners, including providing alternative sources of potable water during repair or replacement of the damaged water supply."

Water quality is one of the most important issues that most land-owners have to consider when a MVP pipeline is being proposed. An application decision should not be put forward if all water wells, springs, and other drinking water sources have not been identified. Without knowing where the drinking water sources are located, MVP should not be allowed to propose a path. Once identified, changes should be made to take these wells and water supplies into account.

Long term damage over time and use of the pipeline has not been addressed in enough detail to ensure land-owners have an "avenue" to know how to address these issues if they come up during construction, post-construction, or long into the life of the pipeline. Could you please take the water in wells and springs into strong consideration for determining the decision to the project.

Please do not approve this for-profit project that is not a public good or use.

Pat Curran Leonard

4638 Dillons Mill Road

Callaway, VA 24065 540-929-5184

IND598-1

See the response to comment LA15-14 regarding water wells.

IND599 – Willa Izzo

20161220-0037 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016
Date: 12-11-110
Re: 11-11-16 Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First St. NE, Room 1A Washington, DC 20026 Re: Draft Environmental Impact Statement, Docket No. contd DB BEC 19 P 1: 39 Dear Secretary Bose, I am commenting on Section 4.3,3 Welland Crossing Sof the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-10-000 and Equitrans Expansion Project, Docket No. CP16-13-000. IND Wellands but them states that MUP has not Supplied information regarding their proposal to prermanently fill 44 wellands Across Access Foods. The permanent filling of 44 wellands is it significant impact. This importation must be included in the final EIS. If MUP has not supplied FERC with enough information to Assess impacts in the Eis, then FERC Must choose the no tection Alternative
I request that the issues listed above be fully addressed in the Final EIS. If these issues are not addressed in the Final EIS, then I request that FERC chose the No Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Willo WZZO Address: 265 Chestrut Farm Cane City & State: Lewis burg, WV Zip Code: 24901

IND599-1 See the response to comment IND209-1 regarding the permanent fill of wetlands.

IND600 - Daniel Angle

2016122	20-0042 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2	016	
			12/14/15
		FYLEG SECTEDAN OF THE	12/14/16
		SECTION FILMS	
		2016 DEC 19 P 1: 22	
	Dear Secretary Bose:	Seaffe A Lission	
		REGULTACE A DOLLARDONE	Ло-
	This is a separate entry from the National Fores	t Service letter	$oxed{D}$ ORIGIN $_{AL}$
	Responding to the Environmental Impact States	ment (Docket No. CP16-10-000)	
IND600-1	Our property in located on 1116 iron Ridge Roa	d of which the pipe line is dividing o	ur property in half
IND600-2	There are Native American Artifacts on our place	e and crossing the headwaters of Sm	nith Mountain Lake
IND600-3	Also according to you all the pipeline will not lo that's nothing new with you people it seems	wer property taxes or values - This i	is an outright lie but
	If this pipeline didn't affect property values, the where land owners have borrowed the money on not even going thru but in close proximity to the	o build on property and some of wh	
IND600-4	There is no public need for this pipeline. We hat the state already. Or is this just another way for have worked hard for?? This company (MVP) Virginia. MVP is a private company listed as a limited as a limited with the state of the stat	or big government to take peoples land is not a public utility nor is it registe	nd away that they
	I do not want to see this pipeline here in this co	unty	
		· ·	
	David Agr		
	Daniel Angle		

IND600-1	The pipeline routing on the subject property is discussed in section 3.5 of the final EIS.
IND600-2	Four archaeological sites (44FR398, 399, 400, and 404) were recorded by Mountain Valley's contractor during surveys of the APE on Mr. Angle's property. All four sites were evaluated as being not eligible for the NRHP.
IND600-3	See the response to comment IND12-1 regarding property values.
IND600-4	See the response to comment FA11-12 regarding need.

IND601 – Allyn M. Moss

20161220-5312 FERC FDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 3:23:15 PM

December 19, 2016

Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street NE, Room 1A Washington, DC 20426

Re: Draft Environmental Impact Statement, Docket No. CP 16-10-000, Forest Service Amendments

IND 601-1 I am commenting on pages 4-260, to 4-267 of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement for the proposed Mountain Valley Project and Equitrans Expansion.

Comment: a) If Mountain Valley Pipeline (MVP) was to receive a blanket approval certificate from FERC, giving them the right to add additional pipelines and connections, once this could be done at will by them without a further environmental review, this would threaten much of Montgomery County, especially if the bills in the House and Senate get past the conference committee and become law, providing for ten energy corridors in the next two years in the eastern public lands. Many who live in this county would be in this energy corridor (pipelines through the forests, dumping out in Montgomery County).

IND 601-2 b) Of equal and related concern, the 4 Forest Plan Amendments that would allow the 500-foot corridor through the forest for the additional pipelines without environmental review would of course mean the cutting down of old growth trees, weakening soil standards in the Forest Plan, and altering the quality of the viewshed at the Appalachian Trail Crossings. This ought not to be permitted, especially when, as many of us have carefully observed over these past three years or so, MVP has shown little cause for trust in their project, from the constant rerouting, often without sufficient information, to other changes that should require reviews, let alone on-site decisions that may well cause unexpected and serious damage.

IND 601-3 As I see it, this would be a tragic development: ecologically in terms of health of air, water, soils, carbon emissions, threatened species, as well as human health and quality of life. Our forests have never been more precious to us than now as development continues destroying habitats and areas of recreation and enjoyment. Forests serve us in so many ways that to see possible economic benefits of more value than these natural assets of this region is a viewpoint lacking the wisdom so badly needed at this time.

Allyn M Moss 2607 Warm Hearth Drive Blacksburg, VA 24060 alwyn24060@yahoo.com, 540-552-3136 IND601-1 See the response to comment LA15-5 regarding changes to the proposed MVP. Actions under a Blanket are still reviewed by FERC staff.

IND601-2 See the response to comment FA8-1 regarding the 500-foot-wide utility corridor in the Jefferson National Forest.

IND601-3 The EIS provides a discussion of air quality in section 4.11.1, water in section 4.3, soils in section 4.2, threatened and endangered species in section 4.7, and forests in section 4.4.

IND602 – Christine Smith

Rimberty D. Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First St. NE, Room 1A Washington, D. 20426 Re: Draft Environmental Impact Statement, Docket No. CP16-10-000 & CP16-13-000 Dear Secretary Bose, I am commenting on Section 4.1.2.5 Geology of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-10-000 and Equitrans Expansion Project, Docket No. CP16-13-000. IND 602-1 Om cornerved about the MVP being bruth in Kanst areas of our Crinty, Porahontas, and the possible effects on water of our Crinty, Porahontas, and the possible effects on water wearing that type of topography is more refunciable than most of am resources. This type of topography is more refunciable than most of am encouraged that FEKC has requested route variations to avoid encouraged that of FEKC has requested water variations to avoid encouraged that of the project of the	20161220-0040 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 1	12/19/2016			
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First St. NE, Room 1A Washington, DC 20426 Re: Draft Environmental Impact Statement, Docket No. CP16-10-000 & CP16-13-000 Dear Secretary Bose, I am commenting on Section 4.1.2.5 GCOlogy of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-10-000 and Equitrans Expansion Project, Docket No. CP16-13-000. IND 602-1 Om concerned about the MVP being built in Kaset areas of our crunty, Pocahontas, and the possible effects on water resources. This type of topography is more vulnerable than most of am encouraged that FERC has requested write varietient to avoid encouraged that FERC has requested write varietient to avoid in the Birthplace of Rivers and leaks from the MVP may result in a network of contaminated water tables affecting on unknown number of people in our area a beyond. All Karet features should be avoided by the MVP! I request that the Issues listed above be fully addressed in the Final EIS. If these issues are not addressed in the Final EIS, then I request that FERC chose the No Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Christing Smith Address: 830 John Wymer Rd.	Date: 12-11-16				
Dear Secretary Bose, I am commenting on Section 4.1.2.5 Geology of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (ES) for the proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-10-000 and Equitrans Expansion Project, Docket No. CP16-13-000. IND 602-1 am concerned about the MVP being built in Kasat areae of our county, Pocahontas, and the possible effects on water resources. This type of topography is more vulnerable effects on water encouraged that FEKC has requested route variations to avoid encouraged that FEKC has requested route variations to avoid in the Birthplace of Rivers" and leaks from the MVP may in the Birthplace of Rivers" and leaks from the MVP may result in a network of contaminated water tables affecting on unknown number of people in our area & beyond. All Karat features should be avoided by the MVP! I request that the issues listed above be fully addressed in the Final EIS. If these issues are not addressed in the Final EIS, then I request that FERC chose the No Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Christine Smith Address: 830 John Wymer Rd.	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First St. NE, Room 1A	DORIGINAL	68.0000		
I am commenting on Section 4.1.2.5 Geology of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-10-000 and Equitrans Expansion Project, Docket No. CP16-13-000. IND 602-1 am concerned about the MVP being built in Karst areas of our crunty, Pocahontas, and the possible effects on water resources. This type of topography is more vulnerable than most of am encouraged that FERC has requested route variations to avoid encouraged that FERC has requested route variations to avoid encouraged that per a result as a carea, etc. However, this area geologic features such as carea, etc. However, this area geologic features of Rivers' and leaks from the MVP may in the Birthplace of Rivers' and leaks from the MVP may result in a network of contaminated water tables affecting an excellent in a network of contaminated water tables affecting an unknown number of people in our area o beyond. All Kareat feature should be avoided by the MVP! I request that the issues listed above be fully addressed in the Final EIS. If these issues are not addressed in the Final EIS, then I request that FERC chose the No Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Christine Smith Address: 830 Uohn Wymer Rd.	Re: Draft Environmental Impact Statement, Do	cket No. CP16-10-000 & CP16-13-000	2016 DEC 19 P 4: 23		
Statement (EIS) for the proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-10-000 and Equitrans Expansion Project, Docket No. CP16-13-000. IND 602-1 am concerned about the MVP being built in Kasat areas of our crunty, Pocahontas, and the possible effects on water resources. This type of topography is more vulnicable than most of am resources. This type of topography is more vulnicable than most of am encouraged that FEKC has requested route variations to avoid encouraged that FEKC has requested route variations to avoid encourage features such as cares, etc. However, this area geologic features such as cares, etc. However, this area will be birthplace of Rivers" and leaks from the MVP may result in a network of contaminated water tables affecting an unknown number of people in our area or beyond. All Karet features should be avoided by the MVP! I request that the issues listed above be fully addressed in the Final EIS. If these issues are not addressed in the Final EIS, then I request that FERC chose the No Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Christine Smith Address: 830 John Wymer Rd.	Dear Secretary Bose,		FEDERAL (MECRY REGULATOR), CO. DAISSION		
Statement (EIS) for the proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-10-000 and Equitrans Expansion Project, Docket No. CP16-13-000. IND 602-1 am concerned about the MVP being built in Kasat areas of our crunty, Pocahontas, and the possible effects on water resources. This type of topography is more vulnicable than most of am resources. This type of topography is more vulnicable than most of am encouraged that FEKC has requested route variations to avoid encouraged that FEKC has requested route variations to avoid encourage features such as cares, etc. However, this area geologic features such as cares, etc. However, this area will be birthplace of Rivers" and leaks from the MVP may result in a network of contaminated water tables affecting an unknown number of people in our area or beyond. All Karet features should be avoided by the MVP! I request that the issues listed above be fully addressed in the Final EIS. If these issues are not addressed in the Final EIS, then I request that FERC chose the No Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Christine Smith Address: 830 John Wymer Rd.	I am commenting on Section 4.1.2.5	Geology of the Dra	aft Environmental Impact		
resources. This type of topography is more vulnerable than most of an encouraged that FERC has requested route variations to avoid encouraged that FERC has requested route variations to avoid encouraged that FERC has requested route variations to avoid encouraged that FERC has requested route variations to avoid encouraged that FERC has requested as cares, etc. However, this area geologic features of Rivers" and leaks from the MVP may result in a natural of contaminated water tables affecting an unknown number of people in our area a beyond. All Karet features should be avoided by the MVP! I request that the issues listed above be fully addressed in the Final EIS. If these issues are not addressed in the Final EIS, then I request that FERC chose the No Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Christine Smith Address: 830 John Wymar Rd.	Statement (EIS) for the proposed Mountain Va				
resources. This type of topography is more vulnerable than most of an encouraged that FERC has requested route variations to avoid encouraged that FERC has requested route variations to avoid encouraged that FERC has requested route variations to avoid encouraged that FERC has requested route variations to avoid encouraged that FERC has requested as cares, etc. However, this area geologic features of Rivers" and leaks from the MVP may result in a natural of contaminated water tables affecting an unknown number of people in our area a beyond. All Karet features should be avoided by the MVP! I request that the issues listed above be fully addressed in the Final EIS. If these issues are not addressed in the Final EIS, then I request that FERC chose the No Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Christine Smith Address: 830 John Wymar Rd.	IND am concerned about	the MVP being built	in Kaast areas		
geologic features seich as cares, etc. However, this area geologic features seich as cares, etc. However, this area geologic features af Rivere" and leaks from the MVP may result in a network of contaminated water tables affecting an unknown number of people in our area a beyond. All Karet features should be avoided by the MVP! I request that the issues listed above be fully addressed in the Final EIS. If these issues are not addressed in the Final EIS, then I request that FERC chose the No Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Christine Smith Address: 830 John Wymer Rd.	of our county, Pocahontas,	, and the possible.	effects on water		
geologic features seich as cares, etc. However, this area geologic features seich as cares, etc. However, this area geologic features af Rivere" and leaks from the MVP may result in a network of contaminated water tables affecting an unknown number of people in our area a beyond. All Karet features should be avoided by the MVP! I request that the issues listed above be fully addressed in the Final EIS. If these issues are not addressed in the Final EIS, then I request that FERC chose the No Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Christine Smith Address: 830 John Wymer Rd.	resources. This type of top	argraphy is more vien	resting to avoid		
I request that the issues listed above be fully addressed in the Final EIS. If these issues are not addressed in the Final EIS, then I request that FERC chose the No Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Christine Smith Address: 830 John Wymer Rd.	encouraged that FERC ha	s requised some	ever this area		
I request that the issues listed above be fully addressed in the Final EIS. If these issues are not addressed in the Final EIS, then I request that FERC chose the No Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Christine Smith Address: 830 John Wymer Rd.	geologie features such	as carea, etc.	te MID mail		
I request that the issues listed above be fully addressed in the Final EIS. If these issues are not addressed in the Final EIS, then I request that FERC chose the No Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Christine Smith Address: 830 John Wymer Rd.	is " the Buthplace of River	and sears from	bles affecting on		
I request that the issues listed above be fully addressed in the Final EIS. If these issues are not addressed in the Final EIS, then I request that FERC chose the No Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Christine Smith Address: 830 John Wymer Rd.	result in a network of	i mu area a bereo	A. All Karat		
I request that the issues listed above be fully addressed in the Final EIS. If these issues are not addressed in the Final EIS, then I request that FERC chose the No Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Christine Smith Address: 830 John Wymer Rd.	unknown number of people	for the MVP1	,		
I request that the issues listed above be fully addressed in the Final EIS. If these issues are not addressed in the Final EIS, then I request that FERC chose the No Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Christine Smith Address: 830 John Wymer Rd.	features should be all the	10 ₄ 10.2 11,11			
then I request that FERC chose the No Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Christine Smith, Address: 830 John Wymer Rd.	•				
then I request that FERC chose the No Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Christine Smith, Address: 830 John Wymer Rd.					
then I request that FERC chose the No Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Christine Smith, Address: 830 John Wymer Rd.					
then I request that FERC chose the No Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Christine Smith, Address: 830 John Wymer Rd.					
then I request that FERC chose the No Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Christine Smith, Address: 830 John Wymer Rd.					
then I request that FERC chose the No Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Christine Smith, Address: 830 John Wymer Rd.					
then I request that FERC chose the No Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Christine Smith, Address: 830 John Wymer Rd.					
then I request that FERC chose the No Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Christine Smith, Address: 830 John Wymer Rd.					
Sincerely, Name: <u>Christine Smith</u> Address: <u>830 John Wymer Rd.</u>					
Address: 830 John Wymer Rd.	200				
	Name: Christine Smith				
City & State: Hillshorp, WV					
Zip Code:	Zip Code: 24946				

IND602-1

The MVP would not be located within Pocahontas County, West Virginia. Karst is discussed in section 4.1 of the EIS. FERC-regulated buried welded steel natural gas transportation pipelines rarely leak. In such an unlikely event, natural gas is lighter than air and would dissipate into the atmosphere; so there would be no contamination of groundwater. See the response to comment LA1-4 regarding existing 42-inch-diamter pipelines in karst terrain.

IND603 - Pamela Humphrey

20161221-5268 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/21/2016 1:56:52 PM

Pamela Humphrey, Newport, VA. 20 Dec. 2016

Ms. Kimberly Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulator Commission 888 First Street, NE Washington, DC 20426

Ms. Bose and Members of the Commission

Subject: MVKKP C16-10-000 Draft Environmental Impact Statement

IND603-1

The following quotation is from DEIS p. 2-15, Section 2.1.2.1, paragraph $^{\rm q}$

"In the event of an incident, an electronic command for valve closure can be sent, with the MLV closing within 2 minutes following issuance of a remote signal." $\[\]$

The FERC assumes a reliable power grid exists in our mountainous rural areas.

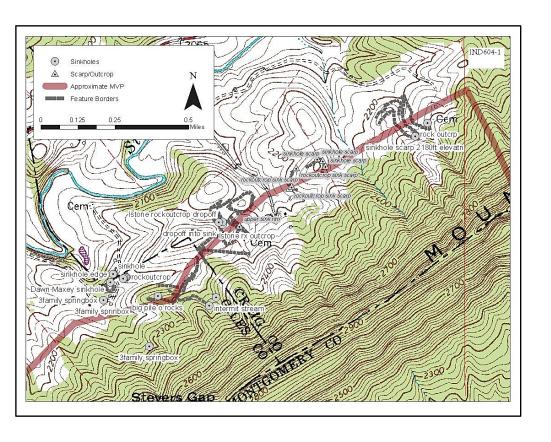
It does not.

Power outages are a common occurrence. Therefore the predicted 2 minute shut down time originating from the Pittsburg Center may or may not occur predictably. Furthermore traversing our extremely steep terrain to accomplish a local shutdown could take quite a bit of time dependent on weather conditions. This situation puts both federal forestland and private landowner properties at risk of conflagration since a fire could be fueled for a considerable period before the gas supply is diminished and the fire can be fought safely by area personnel.

Of course, since the Newport Rescue Squad is located within the High Consequence Area (instant incineration zone) where the proposed route crosses St. Rt. 42, we may have no one left on site to respond to an area disaster. The occupants of the Mayapple School and the Newport Mount Olivet United Methodist Church would also be incinerated since the school, the rescue squad and the church are less than 1400 feet apart and the current surveyed pipeline route goes across the middle.

Pamela P. Humphrey 167 Placid Lane Newport, VA 24128 IND603-1 See the response to comment IND18-2 regarding emergency response.

IND604 - Nan Gray



IND604-1 The locations depicted on the commentor's map are noted

IND605 - Pat Churchman

20161220-0057 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016

C316-10

LORIGINAL

3619 Mallard Drive

Bridgewater, VA 22812

Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street NE, Room 1A Washington, DC 20426 SECREMY OF THE DISTRICT OF THE CONTROL OF THE CONTR

Dear Ms Rose:

IND605-1

I'm sure you're getting many letters from people who oppose the pipelines that are proposed to crisscross the state. We feel about the pipelines here like the Indians feel about theirs in North Dakota. We don't have sacred burial grounds, but we have land that we consider sacred and don't want to see pipelines crossing it. The main concern is that it's so backward looking, instead of forward looking. We all know that climate change is real and that we have to go for a non polluting fuel. The solar industry is growing rapidly and becoming cheaper and cheaper. I realize that we don't have much in the way of solar vehicles, but we could make great progress if our efforts were put into that instead of digging pipelines.

Yours hopefully,

Rat Churchian

Pat Churchman

IND605-1 Climate change is addressed in sections 4.11 and 4.13 of the EIS. Renewable energy alternatives are discussed in section 3 of the EIS. See also the response to comment IND40-1 regarding renewable energy.

IND606 - Linda Emrich

20161220-0056 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016

gail 1

(716-10-000

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

Linda L.E.Emrich

888 First Street N.E. Room 1A

414 Sixth Avenue

SECTOR ALL OF THE

Washington, DC 20426

Hinton, WV 25951

2016 DEC 19 P # 30

December 13, 2016

□ ORIGIN.4L

REUDELING FA

People,

IND606-1

I am writing to express my deep concerns regarding the EQT/Next Era Energy proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline (FERC Docket # 16-10-000). I would like to make clear that I find the Draft Environmental Impact Statement to be erroneous and incomplete. Until this letter there has been no mention made of the American Chestnut Trees that were planted on Valley Heights Road in Pence Springs, WV on property approximately 500' from the proposed pipeline route. My late husband, Dr. John E. Elliston, was a research scientist at the Connecticut Experiment Station in New Haven. He succeeded in isolating viruses that would weaken the American Chestnut Tree blight fungus and allow the trees to survive and become immune. Dr. Elliston received international acclaim from the scientific community for his work on the American Chestnut. While living in West Virginia he worked on the F-4 American Chestnuts that he planted on Chestnut Mountain near Hix, WV, on the bench just below where EQT wants to bury the Mountain Valley Pipeline. These trees are doing very well and have born chestnuts to regenerate the trees that have the genes for immunity from the blight. He also worked on identifying the American Chestnut root system base on Chestnut Mountain, where he introduced the F-4 blight resistant Chestnut variety into the ecosystem where the species evolved and the soil holds the perfect balance for the natural evolution of all of the diverse indigenous species of this naturally pristine habitat. Dr. Elliston was known to say "They call it Chestnut Mountain for a reason."

I moved to Chestnut Mountain, Summers County, WV in 1979 to escape the New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, greater metropolitan area, where the "progress" of the corporate cultures' urban empire had reduced species diversity to zoysia grass and azaelias. My mother, Dr. Leona S. Emrich taught Biology, Botany, Bio-Chemistry, Field and Natural History at William Paterson University in Wayne, N.J. until 1981. When she retired to Summers County, WV she said "Oh, it is so beautiful here and you still have the indigenous species!" In 1993 Dr. Elliston founded The Spreading Chestnut, Ltd. "Dedicated to the preservation and restoration of eastern deciduous forest life." Our appreciation and understanding of the miracle of life on Earth in God's beautiful creation of this naturally regenerating life supporting habitat mandates our opposition to the Mountain Valley Pipeline. The disturbance of the topsoil and the increased run off from the defoliated and trenched ridgetops would destroy the aquifer and the water sources of area

IND606-2

1

IND606-1 If the American chestnut trees are more than 500 feet away from the pipeline, it is not likely they would be affected by the MVP.

IND606-2 Topsoil is discussed in sections 2, 4.2, and 4.8 of the EIS. Climate change is addressed in section 4.13 of the EIS.

IND606 - Linda Emrich

20161220-0056 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016

IND606-2 cont'd

IND606-3

residents, human and non-human. With the onset of the weather extremes that are indicative of climate change, our eastern mountains of West Virginia are a good place to live if one hopes to adapt to the unpredictable and severe weather ahead. Putting a high pressure gas pipeline through the heart of this pristine natural area is no less than genocide for all life, especially if the for profit corporation has an "incident" which would cause irreparable damage and EQT would, ultimately, not be held responsible for compensation or able to correct.

IND606-4

Earth's atmospheric temperatures allow water (H2O) to be liquid and no where else in the universe does man know of another planet that has this unique temperature range. In the 1980's, when Exxon Corporation hired top research scientists to study the "Greenhouse Effect" the resulting recommendation was that we must reduce fossil fuel emissions and attempt to slow global warming by developing other sources for generating power. A corporation exists soley to make a profit and upon the realization that this scientific edict would cut into the profit margin, it is no surprise that the pecuniary corporate reality denied the results of the study and discredited our top scientists. And oh, money got made, oh yes. Unfortunately, for the living, money can not be breathed or eaten, nor can one drink it to quench thirst. There is nothing that can be devalued as quickly as money, it only works because people believe in it and corporations base the actions of their machines on grabbing big numbers of it. In the megalopolis, money is the means of survival for governments and people are blinded by that attitude.

IND606-5

My suggestion is that EQT/Next Era Energy look to the south western coal fields of West Virginia to route their natural gas pipelines. There the life supporting habitat has been raped already and those who were not making the money have long since left the area. The life supporting habitat has been destroyed, gone is gone. The out of work coal miners (heavy equipment operators) could be employed doing what they are good at instead of the government trying to create jobs to restore the mountains to their original contours in a futile attempt to recreate the former life supporting habitat which can only be done, by God, through creation and evolution.

IND606-6

Please use all of the power of your office to stop the Mountain Valley Pipeline (FERC Docket# CP 16-10-000) from destroying our life supporting, pristine, species diverse mountains and valleys where we have established our homes and enjoy being surrounded by naturally regenerating beauty. The best way to make a species extinct is to destroy its life supporting habitat. Corporations don't need many people anymore and we are just in the way of their unbridled greed at this point in history. Got Oxygen? Water For Life! Ban Fracking NOW. JUST SAY NO TO THE MOUNTAIN VALLEY PIPELINE!

Sincerely, lindalecce much

2

IND606-3 The project area is not pristine. It contains existing infrastructure, including highways, pipelines, powerlines, towns, housing subdivisions, farmsteads, churches and schools, and commercial buildings. Safety is discussed in section 4.12 of the EIS. See the response to comment IND28-3 regarding financial responsibility.

IND606-4 GHG are discussed in sections 4.11 and 4.13

IND606-6

IND606-5 As discussed in section 4.1, the MVP pipeline is routed across some coal mines.

We conclude that with mitigation, the project is not likely to have significant impacts on most environmental resources (except forest). See the response to comment IND2-3 regarding hydraulic fracturing.

IND607 – Christina Lewencruk

Date: 12444 C. Kimberty D. Bose, Secretary Federal Temps Regulatory Commission B88 First St. NE, Room 1A Washington, Dt. 20426 Re: Draft Environmental Impact Statement, Docket No. CP16-10-000 & CP16-13-000 Dear Secretary Bose, Iam commenting on Section 1. Data (Secretary Bose) In control to proposed Mountain Valley Physiology In control to proposed Mountain Valley Physiology In control to proposed Mountain Valley In		
Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First St. Ne, Room JA Washington, DC 20426 Re: Draft Environmental Impact Statement, Docket No. CP16-10-000 & CP16-13-000 Dear Secretary Bose, I am commenting on Section # 3. 2 DRW/FIG. H. M. GOV Or the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (ES) for the proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-10-000 and Equitrans Expansion Project, Docket No. CP16-13-000 IND607-1 That the location of the proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-10-000 and Equitrans Expansion Project, Docket No. CP16-13-000 IND607-1 That the location of the proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-10-000 and Equitrans Expansion Project, Docket No. CP16-13-000 IND607-1 That the location of the proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-10-000 and Equitrans Expansion Project, Docket No. CP16-13-000 IND607-1 That the location of the Project Color of the Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-10-000 and Equitrans Expansion Project, Docket No. CP16-13-000 IND607-1 That the location of the Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-10-000 & CP16-13-000 IND607-1 That the location of the Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-13-000 IND607-1 That the location of the Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-13-000 IND607-1 That the location of the Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-13-000 IND607-1 That the location of the Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-13-000 IND607-1 That the location of the Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-13-000 IND607-1 That the location of the Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-13-000 IND607-1 That the location of the Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-13-000 IND607-1 That the location of the Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-13-000 IND607-1 That the location of the Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-13-000 IND607-1 That the location of the Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-13-000 IND607-1 That the location of the Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-13-000 IND607-1 That the location of the Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-13-000 IND607-1 That the location of the Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-13-000 IND607-1 That the location of	20161220-0055 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016	
Receral Energy Regulatory Commission 886 First St. NE, Room 1A Washington, Dc. 20426 Re: Draft Environmental Impact Statement, Docket No. CP16-10-000 & CP16-13-000 Dear Secretary Bose, I am commenting on Section #1.3. Left Wife Hand Sec. of the Braft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-10-000 and Equitarus Expansion Project, Docket No. CP16-13-000. IND607-1 That the State of the proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-10-000 and Equitarus Expansion Project, Docket No. CP16-13-000. IND607-1 That the State of the Mountain Valley Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-10-000 and Equitarus Expansion Project, Docket No. CP16-13-000. IND607-1 That the State of the Mountain Valley Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-10-000 and Equitarus Expansion Project, Docket No. CP16-13-000. IND607-1 That the State of the Mountain Valley Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-10-000 and Equitarus Expansion Project, Docket No. CP16-13-000. IND607-1 That the State of the Proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-10-000 and Equitarus Expansion Project, Docket No. CP16-13-000. IND607-1 That the State of the Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-13-000 and Equitarus Expansion Project, Docket No. CP16-13-000. IND607-1 That the State of the Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-13-000 and Equitarus Expansion Project, Docket No. CP16-13-000 The That Environmental Impact Statement Project No. CP16-13-000 and Equitarus Expansion Project, Docket No. CP16-13-000 That the State of the Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-13-000 and Equitarus Expansion Project, Docket No. CP16-13-000 That the State of the Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-13-000 and Equitarus Expansion Project, Docket No. CP16-13-000 That the State of the Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-13-000 and Equitarus Expansion Project, Docket No. CP16-13-000 That the State of the Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-13-000 and Equitarus Expansion Project, Docket No. CP16-13-000 That the State of the Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-13-000 and Equitarus Expansion Project,	Date: 12/12/16	
Dear Secretary Bose, I am commenting on Section 4.3. I DRINKAGE Hand Soul of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-13-000. IND607-1 ENVIRON PRECEDENT SUBJECTION OF THE SECRETARY OF THE STATE OF THE SECRETARY	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First St. NE, Room 1A	SECRETA TO AS THE
I am commenting on Section 4.3. I DRUKAGE HANGSOU of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (ES) for the proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-10-000 and Equitarians Expansion Project, Docket No. CP16-13-000. INDECT- THAT THE SOCIALIST SPECIAL AGENT WHITE IN THE STATE ST	Re: Draft Environmental Impact Statement, Docket No. CP16-10-000 & CP16-13-000	2015 DEC 19 P # 31
I am commenting on Section # 3. DRINGS HARCSOL of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (ES) for the proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-13-000. IND607-1 TOTAL THE SOCIAL PROPERTY OF STATE AND ASSETTION OF THE PROPERTY	Dear Secretary Bose,	FECTIVE SERVICE
Docket No. CP16-13-000. INDO07-1 that the Sociation speculation of impacts on convestic drinking water wells within the pipe line route view imperation from the get as Street in any hest strong as so being appeared vigilent, one may has so being appeared vigilent, one may has so being appeared vigilent, one may has so being appeared vigilent, one may have being the source of maintain of the formation of careful plots of the leaser of the ability of perceived the leaser of careful plots awaken to the leaser of the property of the prope		Environmental Impact
impact on domestic drinking water wells within the pipe lime route water wells within the pipe lime route was imperative from the get go. I there is any his dation as do rightly the rigident one only has so mine of violent one of water water our fustionance, and for arreful about our fustionance, fur ability to ferceived the lesser of careful about of the lesser of careful about of the lesser of the ability to ferceived the lesser of resources, may we seek so awarea to fell who re do my fully be a surface of the surface of th		Equitrans Expansion Project,
imperation the pipe line route vise imperation from the get go still in any hesistation as to being suffer vigiller, one only has so shing suffer and the source of the source of the suffer surface of the lesser of the suffer surface of the suffer surface, and surface of the suffer surface of the surface of the suffer surface of the surface of the suffer surface of the	IND607-1 In my flecefum et la	in and
then I request that FERC chose theolo Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Address: Boy 336 State City & State: Reprint July 1	that the totaleon of speculate	on of
then I request that FERC chose theolo Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Address: Boy 336 State City & State: Reprint July 1	influct in continue comment	grades
then I request that FERC chose theolo Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Address: Boy 336 State City & State: Reprint July 1	wells with Such Ital 10 Km	Attorna)
then I request that FERC chose theolo Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Address: Boy 336 State City & State: Reprint July 1	imperate from and frime	huper)
then I request that FERC chose theolo Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Address: Boy 336 State City & State: Reprint July 1	is any resignative to our office	Kol
then I request that FERC chose theolo Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Address: Boy 336 State City & State: Reprint July 1	rigident, one and to worth Cl	maintain-
then I request that FERC chose theolo Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Address: Boy 336 State City & State: Reprint July 1	some our water to day	an one
then I request that FERC chose theolo Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Address: Boy 336 State City & State: Reprint July 1	the las carely about our	sustinance;
then I request that FERC chose theolo Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Address: Boy 336 State City & State: Reprint July 1	nun Clara water?	
then I request that FERC chose theolo Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Address: Boy 336 State City & State: Reprint July 1	fine report all of US U	ho have
then I request that FERC chose theolo Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Address: Boy 336 State City & State: Reprint July 1	In a with the So Derceived the le	esser
then I request that FERC chose theolo Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Address: Boy 336 State City & State: Reprint July 1	in willing sexploitation	of resource,
then I request that FERC chose theolo Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Address: Boy 336 State City & State: Reprint July 1	mare use look to awaken the	selwas vi
then I request that FERC chose theolo Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Address: Boy 336 State City & State: Reprint July 1	I my west of understand	. Ste muss
then I request that FERC chose theolo Action Alternative. Sincerely, Name: Address: Boy 336 State City & State: Reprint July 1	request that the issues listed above the fully addressed in the Final RS. If these issues are	e not addressed in the Final EIS.
Name: <u>ARUSTINA SELVENCIJUR</u> Address: <u>Bantisch Stab Camp</u> City & State: <u>Reniff</u>		entre de la constitució de la
Address: Bn/336 Slas Camp Id City & State: Reniff W	The sole and formace is	
City & State: Reniff W	2 1221 12-127	/
Zip Code: 24 76 6		
	Zip Code:	
	,	

IND607-1 See the response to comment IND3-1 regarding drinking water.

IND608 – Individual

20161220-0035 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016					
Date: Dec 11, 30/6					
Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First St. NE, Room 1A Washington, DC 20426 Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary FILED SECRETARY OF THE					
Re: Draft Environmental Impact Statement, Docket No. CP16-10-000 & CP16-13-000					
Dear Secretary Bose, FEDERAL HITEGY REGULATORY LOAMISSION					
l am commenting on Section 4.1.2.4 Land slubs of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) for the proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-10-000 and Equitrans Expansion Project,					
IND608-1 The DEIS states 18% of the Dispolar is highly					
susceptale to landslides, however, MUP has not					
supplied detail Janualis Mitigation Plan. FERC has					
refreed weets adjuditions, addition importation on land alite					
Grove ones, and allitones Best Mongement Bracker (BAP)					
to mitigal hegards show Outstaled O DO A					
a crever in exclusion the inspects of Bigstone construction					
mut sincluded in the FEIS					
•					
I request that the issues listed above be fully addressed in the Final EIS. If these issues are not addressed in the Final EIS, then I request that FERC chose the No Action Alternative.					
Sincerely					
Address: 265 Charlet Farm fam					
City & State: Lewisbury, W. J.					
Zip Code: <u>CSYVO/</u>					

IND608-1 See the response to IND177-1 regarding landslides and Mountain Valley's revised *Landslide Mitigation Plan*.

IND609 - Pat Curran Leonard

20161220-0033 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016

Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street NE, Room 1A Washington, DC 20426

December 17, 2016

SECRETARY OF THE

2016 CEC 19 P 4: 38

DORIGINAL

FERC

Docket Number: PF15-3-000, CP16-10-000 or CP16-13-000

customer@ferc.gov

Re: Opposition to the Mountain Valley Natural Gas Pipeline - FERC Support: construction complaints

IND609-1

In the DEIS on page 2-53 it states: "We recognize that during and after construction, issues or complaints may develop that were not addressed during the environmental proceedings at the Commission, and it is important that landowners have an avenue to contact the Applicants' representatives. Should the Commission approve the MVP and the EEP, we are interested in ensuring that landowner issues and complaints received during and after construction are resolved in a timely and efficient manner. As such, we recommend in section 4.8 that Mountain Valley and Equitrans file detailed environmental complaint resolution procedures and identify related issues in their weekly status reports."

I call this paragraph to FERC's attention because it states that FERC finds that complaints and issues are important and that landowners have an "avenue" to contact MVP/representatives. What does FERC consider that avenue is? What are the details that FERC is recommending to the applicants?

I think back to the FERC "sessions" that were held where I attended, was given a number, and had three minutes to state my issues/concerns. At that meeting there were many landowners that had questions, concerns and did not have an "avenue" to use. The applicants had provided paperwork that they had questions about and were looking to get answers. FERC gave three minutes.

This is why I question any importance that FERC has identified that the applicants address and would like to see the details spelled out in writing. Please identify what the details of the "Avenue" will be to landowners and those in the path of the MVP pipeline.

Please do not approve this for profit not for public use project.

Pat Curran Leonard

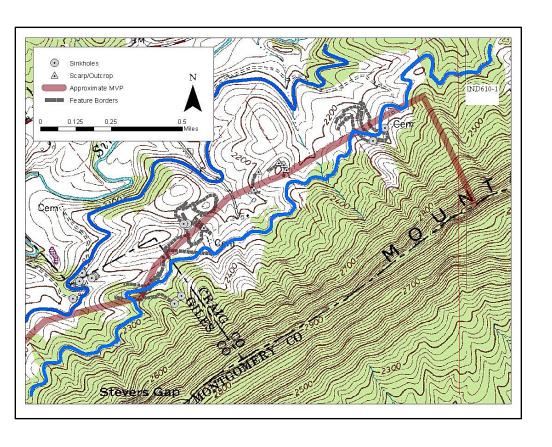
4638 Dillons Mill Road

Callaway, VA 24065 540-929-5184

IND609-1

See the response to comment LA2-1 regarding the draft EIS comment sessions. See the recommendation for complaint resolution procedures as discussed in section 4.8.2 of the EIS. See also the response to comment LA14-9 regarding the FERC's dispute resolution service.

IND610 - Nan Gray



IND610-1 The locations depicted on the commentor's map are noted.

IND611 - Lauren Wadsworth

20161221-0029 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016				
Date: 19/14/16				
Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission	RIGINAL			
Re: Draft Environmental Impact Statement, Docket No. CP16-10-000 & CP16-13-000	** 1 1			
Dear Secretary Bose,				
Statement (EIS) for the proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-10-000 and Equ				
IND As a resident of Greenbrier County for the years, I aim very concerned about the devests the proposed mir could have on this region primary industry is tourism. I believe the proposed traific, a negative variet expect on increased traific, a negative variet expect on morse, air pollution, etc. Respie come neve a the beauty, the quiet a the relatively clean we there was a devestating flood in this a there was a devestating flood in this a the economy has been me satively impacted. Will go down at a result of this pipeline, go will go down at a result of this pipeline, go	this area's ripeline's tourism due to effects, increase stay here for			
will go down at a result of this pipeline, standard of living will be negatively effected & insurance rates will go up in				
an area where people are already economic	cally Challenger.			
will go down at a result of sees properties, in the negatively effected t indurance rates an area where people are already economical in addition, most of the roads in the Med in addition, most of the roads in the Med in addition, most of the roads in the Med in addition, most of the roads in the Med in the sees with no show they are one lane, sometimes with no show in an arefering to side roads. Large trucks has no huginess using these roads.	a equipment			
then I request that FERC chose the No Action Alternative.				
Sincerely, Name: Lauren Wadsworth Address: 309 15 Are City & State: Lewisbury WY Zip Code: 24911	हा, हुए इंट्यूटीए हुए हुए हार १६६ २० ने फ			
	ភ			

IND611-1 Tourism is addressed in section 4.9 of the EIS IND611-2 A revised discussion of flash flooding is provided in section 4.3.2 of the final EIS. See the response to comment IND12-1 regarding property values. IND611-3 See the response to comment IND288-3 regarding road repairs. Appendix E provides a list of access road improvements to insure safe transport during construction.

IND612 - JBF

20161220-5241 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 2:32:27 PM Jbf, Bethesda, TN.

Im very concerned about this pipeline. I do not feel that this should be approved without further discussion and consideration of the potential impact on the environment and people's homes. I am also concerned that the economic benefits to neighboring communities will not be realized. IND612-1

IND612-1 Socioeconomics are addressed in section 4.9 of the EIS.

IND613 - Robert J. Gronan

20161220-5230 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 1:33:01 PM

25166 Midland Trail E Lewisburg, WV 24901 Dec. 20, 2016

Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street N.E., Room 1A Washington, DC 20426

RE: Draft Environmental Impact Statement, Docket No. CP16-10-000

IND613-1

I am commenting on Pages 4-78 and 4-80/81, and other pages as specifically noted, of the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) for the proposed Mountain Valley Project and Equitrans Expansion Project (September 16, 2016), Docket No CP16-10-000 and Docket No. CP16-13-000.

In Section 4.3.1.2 "Environmental Consequences" - "Aquifers," on Page 4-78, the DEIS states:

"In areas of shallow groundwater, construction activities may temporarily affect shallow nearsurface aquifers. Grading and clearing, trenching and blasting, trench dewatering, and hydrostatic test discharge activities could temporarily alter overland water flows and groundwater recharge..."

On the same Page 4-78 it states:

"pipeline trenches and operational pipelines do not provide a barrier to groundwater flow where the pipeline intersects water-table aquifers..."

Any reasonable analyst would agree with the obvious logic of the first statement except for one word. That is the highly misleading use of the adverb "temporarily." To suggest that trenching rock and blasting would have only a temporary effects, or more improbably, no effect, on shallow water aquifers is completely inconsistent with known mechanisms of the flow of such aquifers. And to suggest (Page 4-78) that recontouring the ground surface to pre-construction conditions will fix any effects on bedrock disruption also displays ignorance, or intent to obfuscate, known underground hydrologic flow mechanisms.

Of the three main types of gravity springs, contact springs, "are formed when the downward movement of water is restricted and deflected laterally to the land surface by a layer of impervious material." A layer of impervious bedrock underlying the porous soil, such as a layer of shale, sandstone, or limestone, can deflect the water many hundreds or thousands of feet until it intercepts the ground surface level, usually where the latter forms valleys. In areas of shallow bedrock, where, as is stated in the DEIS on Page 4-50, Section 4.1.2.7, trenching or blasting of the rock may be necessary, the trenching can divert this flow of water away from its previous course. This is particularly likely when the direction of the trench is perpendicular to the natural flow of the shallow aquifer along and above the layer of impervious bedrock and when the trench is higher in altitude than gravity springs in the area.

The use of the term "temporarily" in this context also conflicts with other sections of the DEIS. For example, at the bottom of Page 4-29, in regard to likelihood of the project affecting the propensity for landslides, it is recognized that:

"The stability of cut slopes and fill slopes during construction and operation of the pipeline would depend on many geologic/geotechnical factors, such as the bedrock structure

IND613-1

Section 4.3.1 of the EIS states that construction of the proposed MVP could also result in minor fluctuations in groundwater levels. However, groundwater flow is typically significantly deeper than the proposed trench depth of 10 feet, which would be refilled, and graded to original contours during restoration. Groundwater levels would not be significantly affected by project construction.

IND613 - Robert J. Gronan

20161220-5230 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 1:33:01 PM

IND613-1 cont'd (orientation and distribution of bedrock fractures); the mass strength properties of in-place bedrock and slope deposits; the nature of the contact between in-place bedrock and slope; the nature of the contact between in-place bedrock and fill; rainfall quantity and intensity; surface and near surface drainage, including groundwater, seeps, and springs."

An unstable slope that slips is a slope that can permanently change the flow of the shallow water aquifer. Thus, the DEIS is internally inconsistent in using the term "temporarily" in Section 4.3.1.2, Page 4-78, and acknowledging on Page 4-29 possibilities of permanent slope instabilities and effects on "groundwater, seeps and springs." It is also inconsistent with common-sense.

IND613-2

On Pages 4-80 and 4-81, respectively, the DEIS sets distance limits for monitoring and remediation:

"In the event that a public or private water supply well or spring is identified within 150 feet of the projects (500 feet in karst terrain), the Applicants would flag the wellhead or spring as a precaution, and notify the owner or operator of the water resource. The Applicants would conduct two pre-construction water quality evaluations on water wells within 150 feet of the project (500 feet in karst terrain). One pre-construction evaluation would be conducted 6 months prior to construction; the second pre-construction evaluation would be conducted 3 months prior to construction."

"If suitable potable water is no longer available due to construction-related activities, Mountain Valley and Equitrans would provide adequate quantities of potable water during repair or replacement of the damaged water supply."

The arbitrary decision to limit surveying, monitoring, and remediation of the Project's effects to springs and wells that are within 150 feet/500 feet of construction work spaces is a major flaw in this DEIS. As previously noted, disruption of the surface of impervious bedrock can disrupt the flow of shallow aquifers along the surface of that bedrock for many thousands of feet. It would be highly irresponsible of FERC to allow these arbitrary cutoffs to be applied. A large body of geologic evidence suggests that these respective distances for non-karst and karst geology are inadequate. I ask that these limits be expanded by at least an order of magnitude to 1,500 and 5,000 feet in non-karst and karst areas, respectively, for identification of springs and wells. Detailed geologic studies must be required in the broad area around those water sources. Landowners in these zones must not be deprived by government (FERC), in collusion with a private profitmaking entity, of their rights to demonstrate effects and receive remediation should the vital resource of water be taken from them.

IND613-3

Given the flaws I have noted, and the need to expand water source monitoring and remediation distance limits, I request that FERC issue a new, corrected, DEIS, to allow the public an opportunity to assess realistic impacts of the Project before issuance of the FEIS. In lieu of that, I ask FERC to choose the No Action Alternative.

Sincerely, Robert J. Gronan, DO, PhD robgronan@yahoo.com 304-645-4318

1. Springs and Wells, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1983 https://directives.sc.egov.usda.gov/OpenNonWebContent.aspx?content=17550.wba Pages 12-7 - 12-11.

Cc: US Environmental Protection Agency

IND613-2 See the response to comment IND374-3 regarding monitoring distances for drinking water sources.

IND613-3 The draft EIS would not be re-issued, but FERC produced a final EIS that addresses comments on the draft.

IND614 - Lorin Salem

20161220-5224 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 2:21:32 PM Lorin Salem, Alameda, CA. Dear Secretary Bose, Please halt the proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline routed through a IND614-1 hazardous seismic zone in West Virginia and Virginia, posing great risks to local drinking water, fragile ecosystems and tourism. IND614-2 The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission's Environmental Impact Statement does not address critical concerns about the detrimental impacts to the environment, high cost to the local economy or consideration of the actual need for the pipeline. The pipeline also undermines the federal IND614-3 law that protects wild, roadless areas, setting a precedent that future energy infrastructure across the U.S. can permanently impair protected wildlands. IND614-4 FERC needs to conduct an Environmental Impact Statement that comprehensively addresses energy infrastructure needs and fundamental concerns about whether destroying vulnerable ecosystems and desecrating a premiere hiking destination is necessary for the building of this pipeline. The Energy Zones Mapping Tool, a tool funded with taxpayer money, needs to be used by FERC to help avoid unnecessary conflicts in energy development and circumvent impacts to environmentally sensitive lands when planning energy corridors. Thank you.

	discussed in section 4.9 of the EIS. See the response to comment IND3-1 regarding drinking water.
IND614-2	Socioeconomics is discussed in section 4.9 of the EIS.
IND614-3	The Roadless Area Conservation Rule and impacts to roadless areas under this regulation are discussed in section 4.8 of the EIS.
IND614-4	We conclude that with mitigation, the project is not likely to have significant impacts on most environmental resources (except forest).

Seismicity is discussed in section 4.1 of the EIS. Tourism is

IND614-1

IND615 - David and Teresa Ehrlich

20161220-5196 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 11:45:37 AM

December 19, 2016

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary 888 First St. N.E., Room 1A Washington, D.C. 20426

Joby Timm, Supervisor and Jennifer Adams, special project coordinator George Washington and Jefferson National Forests 5162 Valleypointe Parkway Roanoke, VA 24019

Re: Docket No. CP 16-10, US Forest Service Amendments and the Mountain Valley Pipeline,

Dear Ms. Bose, the Commission and Forest Service Staff,

IND 615-1 We are residents of Montgomery County, Virginia for more than 30 years. We are homeowners here. We love the beauty, peace and quiet, and nature here. This is why we chose to make our life here. Our life and happiness is deeply connected to our land and our environment that surrounds our home. We are writing to express our strong opposition to the granting of a Certificate of Necessity and Convenience of the Mountain Valley Pipeline (MVP).

IND 615-2 Although we are not personally scientists or geologists, we have many friends who are leaders in these professional academic fields, who are highly recognized for their work, who have presented significant factual information that explains clearly the potential devastation and destruction that the MVP will create in our county, and other nearby counties and communities as well. Our personal land and neighborhood is full of sinkholes. The instability of the land, the inability to control erosion on the steep slopes, the water contamination, and the strong likelihood for leaks and explosions, are all devastating realities should MVP be allowed construction.

IND 615-3

The National Environmental Policy Act requires that the need for the MVP must be clearly demonstrated in your environmental impact statement. Studies have shown that current energy demand can be met without the MVP. The MVP is not needed. It will cause irreparable harm to Virginia.

Sincerely,

David and Teresa Ehrlich 2070 Mt. Tabor Road Blacksburg, VA 24060 IND615-1 Comments noted.

IND615-2

The EIS took into consideration comments from the public, including reports submitted by outside parties who claimed to be academics or professional scholars. The EIS provides a discussion of sinkholes in section 4.1, water resources in section 4.3, and safety in section 4.12. See the response to comment IND2-1 regarding safety. See the response to comment IND3-1 regarding drinking water. See the response to comment IND92-1 regarding leaks.

IND615-3

NEPA does not require that need be demonstrated in an EIS. See the response to comment FA11-12 regarding need. The EIS indicates that the MVP would not cause irreparable harm to the environment of Virginia; most effects on resources (except forest) would be temporary or short-term.

IND616 - Margaret A. Roston

20161220-5194 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 1:43:46 PM

Margaret A Roston, Blacksburg, VA. FERC Commissioners, please do not issue a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity (It is neither.) for the Mountain Valley Pipeline project.

IND616-1

EQT has proved it is not a good steward for the environment and brags about how small the obviously extensive damage is to areas in which it operates.

OBVIOUSLY, a huge natural gas pipeline cannot be guaranteed to not break in an earthquake.

IND616-2

OBVIOUSLY, a huge natural gas pipeline cannot be guaranteed not to collapse or leak into the underground aquifers that go through the "Swiss cheese" karst area or be broken during a flood where it is known that logs ram everything in their path in the rivers MVP is proposed to endanger.

IND616-3 There is no need for this high pressure natural gas transmission line. It is not for the benefit of the people being runover and endangered by this 300 mile explosive bomb being buried in their yards, communities, and America's national forests. The fracking is certainly not good for the areas in which fracking is being done.

> MVP is of virtually no benefit to anyone in the region nor to the American people. Why put so many lives and ways of life at risk for the benefit of so few? This is un-American. It also is not wise.

When the damage becomes obvious, EQT and NextERA will hide behind the LLC they created. Currently, EQT thinks it is sustainable to destroy the water supply in perpetuity of 24,164 Americans EVERY year. In fact they think they are showing good environmental stewardship by doing this.

IND616-4 | I decided to skim through EQT's 2014 Corporate Social Responsibility Report "Preserving the Environment and Enriching Our Communities". http://www.eqt.com/docs/pdf/2014%20EQT%20CSR%20Report.pdf This is apparently what they send to their shareholders to make them feel good about their investments despite the horrific headlines related to fracking!

> I did a bit of calculating using the fact that according to www.EPA.gov the average

non-conserving American family of 4 people uses 146,000 gallons of water per year (that is if they do not install water conserving toilets, faucets, etc.) and the number from EQT's own 2013 CSR Report where EQT says it reuses before disposing of as unusable in the fracking operation 4.6 million barrels of water in 2013 (22% of the total amount of water EQT claims to have pumped from the ground and used from municipal water supplies in 2013). This means that even EQT was unable to reuse 16.4

million barrels of water in 2013. They used it once and it was ruined.

IND616-1

As stated in section 4.1 of the EIS, maintained pipelines constructed using modern arc-welding techniques have performed well in seismically active areas of the United States, such as California. A review of gas transmission line performance after a 1994 seismic event in Northridge showed that 91 percent of all pipeline damage occurred in areas with earthquakes of MII greater than or equal to VIII (O'Rourke and Palmer, 1994b). Only large, abrupt ground displacements have caused serious impacts on pipeline facilities.

IND616-2 A revised discussion of flash flooding is provided in section 4.3.2 of the final EIS. Karst is discussed in section 4.1 of the EIS.

IND616-3 See the response to comment FA11-12 regarding need. See the response to comment IND3-1 regarding drinking water. See the response to comment CO2-1 regarding benefits. See the response to comment IND2-1 regarding safety. See the response to comment IND2-3 regarding hydraulic fracturing. See the response to comment IND28-3 regarding financial responsibility.

IND616-4 See the response to comment IND2-3 regarding hydraulic fracturing.

IND617 - Dianne Broussard

20170105-0011 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 01/04/2017

December 22, 2016

ORIGINAL

Thomas L.Tidwell, Chief, U.S. Forest Service, USDA
Joby Timm, Forest Supervisor, George Washington and Jefferson National Forests
Jennifer Adams, Special Project Coordinator, George Washington and Jefferson National Forests SECRETALY OF THE Kimberly Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

Re: DENY Mountain Valley Pipeline Crossing U.S. Forest Service Lands, Docket CP 16-10-000 COMPLY with your purpose, USDA Forest Service Strategic Plan for FY2015 – 2020

2011 JAN -4 P 4: 11

Correspondence via email to all parties, follow-up via hard copies mailed.

nadulini da ingy nadulini da inganchi

IND617-1

Following are excerpts from the USDA FOREST SERVICE STRATEGIC PLAN FY 2015-2020. Please note the general theme carried throughout the statements within the plan.

Strategic Plan Purpose:

"The Forest Service is accountable for sustaining the Nation's forest and grassland resources on behalf of the American people.... We are accountable for making progress on the goals and objectives set forth in this plan, in accordance with our statutory authorities, regulations, and mission."

- Collaborate with other Federal agencies, State agencies, private landowners, communities, and American Indian
 tribes to improve the health and resilience of the land.
- We will make sure that the actions we take, whether to use fire or control fire, are socially, economically, and ecologically sustainable. Our priority is to reduce the risk from wildfire to communities and natural resources. When fuels build up, especially in the wildland-urban interface—heavy vegetation, for example, or tangles of fallen trees and branches—the risk of a wildfire rises. We will work with partners to evaluate the risk and reduce it by removing the most hazardous fuels.
- Protecting water resources by sustaining healthy, resilient forests and grasslands is generally more cost effective
 than investing in new or improved infrastructure, such as water purification plants and flood-control structures. The
 Forest Service will lead in managing the forests' and grasslands' contribution to delivering plenty of pure,
 clean water for people to enjoy.
- Illustrate the importance of the link between forests and faucets from both surface and groundwater sources through educational programs.
- Working with State and local partners across ownership boundaries, we will focus on sustaining the benefits that
 people receive from these natural areas—maintaining local cultures and traditions, connecting people to the land,
 and contributing to a higher quality of life.
- As America's urban areas continue to grow, access to the natural environment and nature-based activities is becoming increasingly important to a community's overall health and well-being.
- These lands offer a place to escape from daily routines and experience the serenity of nature, the mystery
 of wild places, the history of past cultures, and the excitement of engaging in the greatest variety of outdoor
 activities
- People of all ages and physical abilities visiting natural settings can enjoy beautiful scenery, engage in physical
 activities, socialize with friends and family, escape the sights and sounds of civilization, and learn about natural
 and cultural environments.
- Use the 21st Century Conservation Service Corps programs to provide outdoor experiences for young people and returning veterans to build conservation ethics and future stewards of the Nation's public lands legacy.
- The deep connection that our employees feel to our mission and conservation ethic motivates them to better serve our Nation.

IND617-1

The comment is noted. The FS has worked with Mountain Valley to develop project design features, mitigation measures and monitoring procedures to minimize the impacts to the resources on NFS lands. These mitigation measures and monitoring procedures are described in the POD.

IND617 – Dianne Broussard

20170105-0011 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 01/04/2017

IND617-1 cont'd

In respect to "removing the most hazardous fuels", the Forest Service would not comply with this safeguard if it permitted a 42" high pressure natural gas pipeline to be embedded within forest land. The safeguard here lies in "preventing fire hazards" by denying access to any such intrusion that would place its forest land and surrounding communities in eminent danger.

In respect to "Illustrate the importance of the link between forests and faucets", the Forest Service would not adhere to this pledge If it permits a natural gas pipeline to cross National Forest land which lies surrounded by communities whose solo water supply

from water that flows via karts conduit within a region that poses other potential hazards such as land instability, weak soils, and potential seismicity. Please refer to AN EXPERT REPORT ON GEOLOGIC HAZARDS IN THE KARST REGIONS OF VIRGINIA AND WEST VIRGINIA by Ernst H. Kastning, Ph.D., P.G., previously submitted to FERC and available to view at wp.vasierraclub.org/KastningReport.pdf.

In regards to other pledges within the Forest Service Plan that I have noted above, one could not very well experience the serenity of nature, escape the sights and sounds of civilization, maintain local culture and tradition, or experience overall health and well-being in a forest being subjected to buildozing, trenching and blasting for an unnecessary and vasity offensive project that leads our nation away from ending environmental abuses and into the likelihood of ecocide. Ecocide: the destruction of the natural environment, especially when willfully done.

The photo on the cover of your USDA FOREST SERVICE STRATEGIC PLAN FY 2015-2020, can you picture this same view with an extensive line of heavy construction equipment rupturing the scene? Can you hear what the forest inhabitants and human visitors will hear during this lengthy project? Will the aftermath improve the health and resilience of the land, or will it just remind us of yet another sight and sound of civilization that we should have never let happen?

Officousser Dianne Broussard

The President, The White House Gina McCarthy, EPA Randy Huffman, WVDEP

IND618 – Andrew Schenker

20161220-0024 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 Dec 11, 2016 Pederal Energy Regulatory Commission CP16-10 Kinberely S. Base, Secretary 888 First St. NE Room IA 2016 CEC 19 P # 37 Walnistan DC 20426 DORIGINAL Dean Ms. Some and FERC I am writing to cak FERE to along appearal of constantion of the MOUNTAIN VALLEY PIPELINE. As a 25 your resident of Blacksburg, VA, I believe the costs, both locally and nationally, do not ontweigh the benefits. The risual scan on the lands cape is the National Forests and from the Appalachian Tried, in Vation of private property right for private invetors, and the destabilization of steep slopes and resulting threat to Hats quality are a few of the costs. The benefits will be to private innetors of the pipeline and not the public. The environmental analysis for the project failed to adequately address the concours of the Appalachin Trial Conservancy for the protection of our mational treame , the Appalachian Trail. Succeed, ander Scharker Andrew Schenker 1025 Francis KD Blacksburg UA 24060

IND618-1

As explained in section 1.2 of our final EIS, the Commission would decide if the economic benefits outweigh the environmental costs of the MVP in its Project Order. Visual impacts on the Jefferson National Forest and ANST are discussed in section 4.8. Steep slopes are addressed in section 4.1 of the EIS.

IND619 - Robert Pierson

20161220-0023 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016

Robert Pierson, P. E. 504 Knawl Creek Road Walkersville, West Virginia 26447

FILED SECRETARY OF THE

Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary Federal Regulatory Energy Commission 888 First Street, NE, Room 1A Washington, DC 20426 2016-05C 19 P 4:36

Subject: Docket No.CP16-10-000

L RIGIT.

December 10, 2016

Dear Ms. Bose:

IND619-1

As a landowner who owns property which will be crossed by the Mountain Valley Pipeline (MVP), (Docket No. CP16-10-000), and as a licensed professional engineer, I would like for you to clarify some terms and assumptions which are used to support your findings in Section 4.12.3, Impacts on Public Safety, of your draft Environmental Impact Statement which was issued for this project in September 2016. In this section the statement is made that from 1966 to 2015 there were an average of 65 significant incidents and 2 fatalities per year. What is a significant incident? How are fatalities tabulated? Does this number only include those who are immediately killed or does it also include those who are injured but die at some later point from complications associated with the injury? Natural gas transmission lines are a mature supposedly well understood technology, that there are any accidental deaths resulting from inadequate or improper maintenance or design failure of these pipelines is unacceptable. Are these fatalities truly members of the public at large and why and how did the injuries occur? Without a better understanding of the accidents evaluated and without a definition of your terms it is difficult to make a judgment concerning your data or to assess the true risk associated with this project. Given the proximity of the pipeline to several schools and communities, the risk should be properly defined in the EIS so that an informed decision can be made concerning the overall safety of the project. If the risk is as it seems to be in this section of your draft EIS, then FERC is allowing a level of risk for this pipeline which would be considered unacceptable for other similar regulated technologies.

Thank you for your consideration of this comment.

& r_

Robert Pierson

IND619-1

Section 4.12 has been revised to provide a citation for that statement. Section 4.12 provides fatalities for the public and pipeline workers. The nature of the injuries is not available. The response to comment IND138-1 regarding setback distances.

IND620 - Robert Pierson

Robert Pierson, P. E.
504 Knawl Creek Road
Walkersville, West Virginia 26447

Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary
Federal Regulatory Energy Commission
888 First Street, NE, Room 1A
Washington, DC 20426

Subject: Docket No.CP16-10-000

Dear Ms. Bose:

IND620-1

As a landowner whose property which will be crossed by the Mountain Valley Pipeline (MVP), (Docket No. CP16-10-000), I am concerned over the apparent failure to include a safe decommissioning protocol for this project. Although I recognize that pipelines are needed for a modern industrial society and I would in principle support the construction and use of a pipeline, I do not support this application since allowing this pipeline to be built with no consideration for its future decommissioning is irresponsible. The failure to safely decommission this pipeline at the end of its useful life will pose an unnecessary safety and environmental risk to me or the future owner of my property.

During negotiations with MVP concerning a pipeline right-of-way on my property, a representative of MVP informed me that MVP will not negotiate decommissioning provisions since they are not required to decommission the pipeline and consequently at the end of the pipeline's economic life they will simply abandon the pipeline in place. Without cathodic protection this 42 inch diameter pipeline will begin a process of discontinuous corrosion and the real possibility exists that portions of the pipeline will corrode through, allowing people or animals to literally fall through the corroded pipe wall into the pipe resulting in death or serious injury for children or animals. In addition the pipeline could serve as a conduit to allow the movement of water along the pipeline. This could contribute to erosion and stream contamination.

Following abandonment of the pipeline as a landowner I will be left with the liability and the personal and environmental risk this abandoned pipeline poses. To suggest that a 42 inch diameter pipeline buried a mere 3 feet below the surface of the ground will not pose a safety risk or an environmental risk is not credible. As a licensed engineer I think this is irresponsible on both the part of the responsible regulatory agencies for allowing this option and MVP for choosing this option. I am sure that following the abandonment of these large pipelines that someone will need to do some sort of action to make them safe for the public and the environment; that responsibility will likely fall to the future landowner or the public at large. Neither should be responsible for this action. Let the company building the pipeline, which is presumably benefitting from this pipeline, provide funds to ensure that the pipeline is rendered to a safe condition following the end of its useful economic life.

Decommissioning of the pipeline should include removal of the pipeline and restoration for the land or at the least the filling of the pipeline with earth and when it crosses streams filling the pipeline with

IND620-1 Section 2.7 of the EIS provides an overview of future plans and abandonment.

IND620 - Robert Pierson

20161220-0022 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016			
	concrete. Without adequate decommissioning requirements in place I do not want this pipeline placed		
contd	on my property.		
	Thank you for your consideration of this comment.		
	0 P		
	Robert Pierson		

IND621 - Pat Curran Leonard

20161220-0021 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016

Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street NE, Room 1A Washington, DC 20426

Docket Number: PF15-3-000.

CP16-10-000 or CP16-13-000 customer@ferc.gov

SEGRETARY CENTRE

December 14, 2016

FERC

2816 EEC 19 P # 37

LORIGINAL

Re: Opposition to the Mountain Valley Natural Gas Pipeline - Oversight Monitoring -II

IND621-1

In the DEIS on page ES-15 it states:

"We would provide oversight for an environmental inspection and mitigation monitoring program that would ensure compliance with all mitigation measures that become conditions of the FERC

I am assuming the "we" in the above statement is MVP? If that is so, ensuring compliance with all mitigation plans and standards is the monumental task. Throughout the document, MVP and EQT have stated there would be compliance with standards but who will be monitoring? And don't come back with "an independent consulting firm" that MVP and EQT hire. How independent is that? If there are standards from DOT, the EPA, the many state and federal agencies that this pipeline need to be held to, a firm that MVP and EQT hire is not going to have anyone's best interests except for those that are paying their wages. If FERC is placing conditions upon approval, than FERC should be out in the field ensuring standards are being maintained.

If any soil and water disturbance is under construction, a person has to be permitted, inspected, monitored and documented that standards are being met. The person does not choose the inspection agency, that is done by the state and federal level that make the rules. As land owners being affected by the MVP pipeline, the same oversight and monitoring is not only expected but because of the impact on risk of life and environment, MVP's construction should be held to a higher standard.

The DEIS does not offer assurances that this monitoring and control will be unbiased or held in such high standards. What agencies will be conducting the monitoring? What reporting as a follow up to permitting will be conducted? Where can this documentation on past pipelines be found today?

FERC, please do not approve this for profit proposal that will not benefit me as a landowner in the path of its destruction.

Pat Curran Leonard

4638 Dillons Mill Road

Callaway, VA 24065 540-929-5184

IND621-1

As stated on page ES-2 of the EIS, "We," "us," and "our" refer to the environmental staff of the FERC's Office of Energy Projects. See the response to comment IND152-1 regarding the FERC's third-party monitoring program.

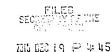
IND622 - Pat Curran Leonard

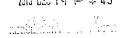
20161220-0020 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016

Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street NE, Room 1A Washington, DC 20426

FERC

Docket Number: PF15-3-000, CP16-10-000 or CP16-13-000 customer@ferc.gov







December 13, 2016

Re: Opposition to the Mountain Valley Natural Gas Pipeline - Reliability and Safety - Monitoring I

IND622-1

On page ES-12 the DEIS states: "Reliability and Safety

The projects would be designed, constructed, operated, and maintained to meet the DOT's Minimum Federal Safety Standards in 49 CFR 192 and other applicable federal and state regulations. These regulations include specifications for material selection and qualification; minimum design requirements; and protection of the pipeline from internal, external, and atmospheric corrosion."

How is the reliability and safety of the MVP construction going to occur with DOT State and Federal oversight when budgets - especially in Virginia are struggling to contain internal infrastructure projects:

http://www.virginiadot.org/about/vdot budget.asp

How can MVP propose that it will have a safe and reliable project to meet DOT Standards when VDOT has nothing in their budget for maintaining, inspecting, or providing oversight of any natural gas pipelines in this year's budget (2017.)

As part of the analysis to a project to this magnitude, it should be a line item on the State's budget for oversight of the construction of this underground and land disruption project. The project also crosses over 300 waterways and will be constructed under highways. There does not appear to have any mention of this impact to the state's budget projections for 2017. Without the proper foresight on the state's accountability for budgeting and planning, how can FERC make a recommendation?

The DEIS lacks the proper vetting from state and federal regulators for oversight of the safety and reliability for a project with this magnitude.

FERC please be accountable for the safe construction by researching the resources needed for the MVP proposal. Please do not approve this for-profit business that is not a public good or use.

Pat Curran Leonard

4638 Dillons Mill Road

Callaway, VA 24065 540-929-5184

IND622-1

The projects would be constructed in accordance with federal and state regulations. Oversight would be the responsibility of the federal DOT program.

IND623 - Raymond Groves

201612	20-0016 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/20	016	,
	Federal Energy Regulatory Comm Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary 888 First St. N.E. Room 1A Washington, DC 20426	ission	SECRET SIX OF THE CAPTURE THE
	RE: Docket #CP16-10-000 (Moun	tain Valley Pipelin	ne) recêlî ir ili ili ili ili ili ili
	Ms. Bose,		
IND623-1	First of all I oppose the proposed a Resource Management Plan. The public land, namely the Jefferson I all their contributing beauty for all	y will definitely we National Forest, the	aken protections on
IND623-2	You have not assessed the need for the MVP pipeline. This is required by the NEPA process. This is violating our Federal Governments own regulations. It is difficult for me to imagine putting in a pipeline for an unproven need, considering all the dangerous side effects to the environment and the people.		
IND623-3 IND623-4	The area is heavily karst terrain and definitely not suitable for installing a 42 inch pipeline. With climate change the project is not particularly necessary vs sustainable safe energy.		
IND623-5 IND623-6	ND623-5 The pipeline would cause irreparable harm to some historic places and threats to such properties are not mitigatable. Economic impact would decrease property values and hurt tourism in the area proposed.		
	I request that FERC act humanely project.	and responsibly an	d deny the entire
	Sincerely, Aymond Groves Raymond Groves December 11, 2016		

IND623-1	The comment is noted. The FS has worked with MVP to develop project design features, mitigation measures and monitoring procedures to minimize the impacts to the resources on NFS lands. These mitigation measures and monitoring procedures are described in the POD.
IND623-2	See the response to comment FA11-12 regarding need. We conclude that with mitigation, the project is not likely to have significant impacts on most environmental resources (except forest).
IND623-3	Karst is addressed in section 4.1 of the EIS. See the response to comment LA1-4 regarding existing 42-inch-diameter pipelines in karst terrain.
IND623-4	Climate change is discussed in sections 4.11 and 4.13 of the EIS.
IND623-5	Historic resources are addressed in section 4.10 of the EIS. Impacts on historic properties can be mitigated, in accordance with 36 CFR 800, the regulations for implementing Section 106 of the NHPA.
IND623-6	See the response to comment IND12-1 regarding property values. Tourism is addressed in section 4.9 of the EIS.
IND623-7	The Commission would decide whether or not to authorized the projects.

IND624 – Elizabeth F. Thomas

20161220-0018 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016

4796 Susannah Drive **Preston Forest** Blacksburg, VA 24060 December 10, 2016



28 030 19 P # 45

Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street NE, Room 1A Washington, DC 20426

DORIGINAL



RE: Mountain Valley Pipeline Docket No. CP16-10-000 Comments on Environmental Impact Statement

Dear Ms.Bose.

IND624-1

I ask that the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission DENY PERMISSION for construction of the Mountain Valley Pipeline. Our Forest Service should also deny access for constructing or accessing said pipeline in the Jefferson National Forest or in other natural areas set aside to protect the ever shrinking native and natural areas of Our Great Nation. Commissioned surveys are inaccurate.

IND624-2

The main beneficiaries of MV pipeline would be its wealthy owners and a few construction contractors from outside the immediate area. Fracking to extract the potentially valuable natural gas resource endangers everyone's health and wellbeing in innumerable ways. Precious clean water is polluted and wasted while destabilizing underground and above-ground environments. Clear-cut areas become wastelands for erosion to allow the profiteers to destroy and export away our natural wealth offshore.

IND624-3

If construction is allowed along the surveyed and marked route, which comes steeply up Brush Mountain through large areas of karst, it immediately affects our lovely, quiet, wooded neighborhood. All our water comes from drilled wells whose supply is very likely to be disrupted by the blasting. We sit on a triple watershed divide with flow feeding the New River and Gulf of Mexico; the James River and Chesapeake Bay; and is the origin point for the Roanoke River which flows to Albemarle Sound. Chemical pollutants and eroded silt would affect all waters. In addition, the earthquake of 2011 produced a visible crack we observed where the pipeline survey crosses Brush Mountain road and a larger earthquake in 1897 affected this same area.

IND624-4

For these and so many, many more important reasons, DO NOT GRANT the permit for the Mountain Valley Pipeline construction.

102 SEC 10025

Elizabeth J. Thomas

IND624-1 The environmental surveys referenced in the EIS are not inaccurate.

IND624-2 See the response to comment IND2-3 regarding hydraulic

fracturing and export. See the response to comment CO2-1 regarding benefits. See the response to comment IND70-1

regarding erosion.

IND624-3 Karst and steep slopes are addressed in section 4.1 of the EIS. See the response to comment IND3-1 regarding drinking water.

See the response to comment CO14-1 regarding blasting. See the response to comment CO14-3 regarding spills. See the response

to comment IND277-11 regarding chemicals.

IND624-4 Earthquakes are addressed in section 4.1 of the EIS.

IND625 - Lauren Cooper

20161220-0015 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 December II, 2016 Federal Energy Regulating Commission CP16 -10 Kimberely D. Bose Secretary 888 First St. NE Acom 1A Washington DC 20426 **DORIGINAL** Dear Ms. Bose and FEAC, I am writing a letter to you today to uge you to deny appraval of construction of the Mountain Valley Pipeline Having lived here in the New River Valley of South west Virgina For more than 25 years It is only too apparent that this project would be a tragedy on many levels for our beautifur mountainous community with its fragile Harst typography. Technological advances in renewable energy are quickly be coming a reality and It is clear that this project is really about making a lot of money for private investors at the expense of the general public. We are at a point in our history of humans living on this Earth that we need to phase out all types of fossi, fuel dependant energy consumption if we want to survive. Please deny approval of this and other pipelines which are dangerous on so many levels and approve and promote investment in sustainable, renewable energy projects. Sincerely, lauren looper 1025 Jennelle Rd Blacks bug, VA

24060

IND625-1 Karst is addressed in section 4.1 of the EIS. Renewable energy alternatives are discussed in section 3 of the EIS. See also the response to comment IND40-1 regarding renewable energy.

IND626 - Keith Wilson

KEITH & MARY WILSON 887 Labellevue Drive Boones Mill, VA 24065

December 20, 2016

Ms. Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) 888 First Street, N.E. Washington, DC 20426

Re: Opposition to Mountain Valley Pipeline, Docket CP16-10-000

Dear Ms. Bose and Members of the Commission.

IND626-1

I am writing this letter to voice my strong opposition to the proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline (MVP) in general and specifically to the proposed temporary access to the route along Labellevue Drive in Franklin County, Virginia at approximately mile 257 of the proposed pipeline.

• MVP has not shown the pipeline itself is needed.

NEPA requires an agency to define the "purpose and need" for a proposed project in its DEIS. Once it knows the need, FERC can analyze a range of alternatives to the proposal that meet the same need. Here, however, FERC has refused to determine the need for or public benefits of the Mountain Valley Pipeline as part of the NEPA process. Without defining the need that the project would satisfy, FERC cannot know what alternative measures—many of which would likely have significantly less severe impacts to the environment and to landowners— would also meet that need. FERC's failure to comply with NEPA's "purpose and need" requirement is especially problematic here because the MVP would have significant adverse impacts to public lands and would require the taking of private property through the use of eminent domain.

IND626-2

• The DEIS Lacks critical environmental Information.

NEPA requires agencies to take a "hard look" at the environmental impacts of a
proposed project and to make that information available to the public. Here,
FERC released the DEIS despite the absence of information necessary to assess
the impacts of the project on a wide range of resources, including streams,
wetlands, threatened and endangered species, cultural resources, and recreation
resources such as the Appalachian Trail. FERC has said that MVP can submit the

Page **1** of **19**

IND626-1

See the response to comment FA11-12 regarding need. Alternatives are discussed in section 3 of the EIS. See the response to comment IND1-3 regarding eminent domain.

IND626-2

See the response to comment FA11-2 and LA5-1 regarding preparation of the EIS. See the response to comment IND196-2 regarding prior to construction recommendations.

IND626 - Keith Wilson

IND626-2 cont'd missing information before construction begins. This, however, prevents the meaningful public participation in the decision making process that is required by NEPA. A thorough analysis subject to public scrutiny is particularly necessary here because a pipeline of this size has never been built through the type of steep terrain and karst geology that MVP would cross. Past experience with adverse effects from construction of much smaller pipelines in the region—such as the Celanese and Stonewall Gathering lines—shows that the public cannot rely on FERC's assurances that such impacts will be successfully mitigated.

IND626-3

- FERC has failed to assess cumulative life cycle climate impacts.
 - o FERC's assessment of both climate-altering greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions and the effect of those emissions on the environment is woefully inadequate. FERC's analysis is opaque and difficult to evaluate, and appears to ignore significant emissions sources such as pipeline leakage and production of the fracked gas that would be carried on the MVP. Further, FERC does not use readily available tools such as the social cost of carbon to estimate the environmental impacts of the GHG emissions, but rather simply compares the projected annual GHG emissions of the MVP Project to global GHG emissions and concludes they are insignificant. FERC's approach mirrors its flawed analysis in other pipeline proceedings, which EPA has repeatedly criticized for failing to comply with the Council on Environmental Quality's NEPA GHG guidance. On a broader scale, FERC's runaway permitting of major, long-term natural gas pipelines commits the U.S. to continued fossil fuel dependence that is inconsistent with the emissions reduction goals necessary to curb global warming and commitments made in international agreements such as those at the Paris Climate Conference.

IND626-4

- FERC has failed to consider potential cumulative impacts of induced fracking.
 - FERC has failed to meaningfully analyze whether there would be significant cumulative environmental impacts from additional fracking in the Marcellus and Utica shale formations of WV and PA to supply the MVP with gas throughout its lifetime. Despite clear statements from both production and transmission companies that new pipelines will sustain drilling in the area, FERC refused to consider the potential of severe environmental impacts of those fracking operations, such as deforestation, air pollution, and water pollution. NEPA requires that those indirect effects be analyzed in the MVP.

IND626-5

- No public need is being met by the Mountain Valley Pipeline (MVP) project and the
 potential use of Imminent Domain.
 - The MVP is designed to make profits for private companies by selling US
 resources to overseas markets. Any cooperation with local utilities is minimal
 and designed only to give the appearance of meeting a public need. The
 "markets" MVP claims are in the Southeast United States are not residents or

Page 2 of 19

IND626-3 See also the response to comment FA15-10 regarding lifecycle emissions. Fugitive emissions are addressed in section 4.11.1 of the EIS. See the response to comment IND2-3 regarding hydraulic fracturing.

IND626-4

See the response to comment IND2-3 regarding hydraulic fracturing. Section 4.13 provides an assessment of gas wells to the extent that information is available.

IND626-5

See the response to comment FA11-12 regarding need. See the response to comment IND1-3 regarding eminent domain. See the response to comment IND2-3 regarding export.

IND626 - Keith Wilson

IND626-5	businesses who will consume the natural gas locally. The "markets" are
cont'd	companies who will ship the natural gas overseas.
Ĭ	 Access to the pipeline route via Labellevue Drive close to MP 257 in Franklin
IND626-6	County, Virginia is not required and is the most disruptive option to local residents.
	Other less disruptive options are available as described below.
	 MVP desires to use Labellevue Drive (a private street maintained by the 8
	homeowners on the street) as a temporary access route to the pipeline because it is
	the cheapest and easiest option for MVP. However, it is the option most
	disruptive to homeowners in the area
	 MVP believes by offering to pave Labellevue, they will gain support. However,
	they are not correct. Residents of Labellevue Drive strongly oppose its use as a
	temporary pipeline access route during construction. If residents wanted
	Labellevue paved, we would have had it paved long ago. What we want is to be
	left alone and not have our way of life violently disrupted by an immeasurably
	huge construction project.
	Labellevue is a private, dead-end road approximately one mile long which was
	chosen by the homeowners who live on the road for its privacy, tranquility, and
	safety.
	 Using Labellevue to move extremely large and heavy industrial equipment would
	destroy the very nature of this unique residential area. It will place residents,
	including many small children, at risk from environmental pollutants, and heavy
	road traffic on a road which has only has traffic from local residents since its
Į.	creation decades ago.
IND626-7	All residents on Labellevue use wells for drinking water and those wells are
	placed at significant risk by pollutants generated by heaving industrial machinery
	and related activity.
IND626-8	o Figures 1 through 3 show Labellevue Drive is a highly residential street for the
1111020-0	area in question.
	Labellevue Drive is also located in an area with abundant un-utilized land and
	existing pipeline easements which can be used for access to the pipeline route in
	lieu of the major disruption which would be caused by using Labellevue Drive.
	As the included pictures indicate, access can be achieved to the pipeline route via
	any combination of the following:
	• Figure 4 and 5. Use an existing pipeline easement which is already being
	crossed by the pipeline in the immediate vicinity of Labellevue Drive.
	• Figure 6 and 7. Use St. Claire Road, also in the immediate vicinity of
	Labellevue Drive, and which contains no residences in that immediate
	area and crosses the existing pipeline easement mentioned in conjunction
Ť.	with figures 4 and 5.
	Page 3 of 19

IND626-6	Labellevue Drive would be used as a temporary access road and restored following construction. The statements regarding use of the access road are noted. As stated in section 4.8 of the EIS, Mountain Valley expects a maximum of about 45 vehicle trips from each yard between 7:30 am and 8:30 am, with return trips from the right-of-way between 4:30 pm and 6:00 pm.
IND626-7	See the response to comment IND3-1 regarding drinking water.
IND626-8	Section 3.5 has been revised to provide a discussion of the
11/2020 0	Labellevue Drive access road.

IND626 - Keith Wilson

IND626-8
cont'd

- Figure 8 and 9. Use Monty Road, a public street already being crossed by the proposed pipeline route itself, again in the immediate vicinity of Labellevue Drive.
- Figure 10 and 11. Use Leaning Oak Drive, a public road, already being crossed by the proposed pipeline route in the immediate vicinity of Labellevue Drive.
- Figure 12 and 13. Use unoccupied agricultural land to access the pipeline which is, once again, in the immediate vicinity of Labellevue Drive.
- These options are not independent of each other. They may also be used in tandem to access the pipeline route in several manners which are not disruptive to homeowners either on Labellevue or in the immediate vicinity of the proposed pipeline route.

IND626-9

IND626-10

IND626-11

- Use of Labellevue would cause irreparable harm to our property at 887 Labellevue Drive as follows:
 - Labellevue Drive ends approximately 100 feet into the property at 887

 Labellevue. In addition to the major disruption which would be caused by using Labellevue Drive, MVP desires to continue past Labellevue, follow the driveway to 887 Labellevue and continue within approximately 50 feet of the residence, past the residence, and to the north edge of the property line where the pipeline route is proposed. Doing so would ruin the nature of the property and make it all but impossible to carry on normal activity in the residence including such basics as sleeping undisturbed, watching TV inside the residence, or enjoying any outdoor activity. The residence would essentially be uninhabitable during pipeline construction. No financial incentives would be adequate to overcome the nightmare of living at 887 Labellevue during construction.
 - The proposed access route on Labellevue passes directly over the well for 887
 Labellevue and the well must be permanently moved to another location, and depth of at least 300 feet, which will help ensure continued access to uncontaminated water. It is not clear that even moving the well would eliminate the risk of pollutants in drinking water.
 - Onstruction traffic on Labellevue will make the property unsellable. This forces me to forego selling the property and moving when I am scheduled to retire in 2017 and creates an incredible economic burden. I will have no option other than to forego selling the property until such time as construction traffic is eliminated, land is restored to its pre-construction condition, and the stigma associated with a pipeline access route is at least reduced. Even then, the economic loss caused by the elimination of the tranquility, privacy, and safety now enjoyed by the property will vastly exceed any estimate of financial loss from MVP.

Page 4 of 19

IND626-9

The statements regarding use of the property during construction are noted.

IND626-10

See the response to comment IND3-1 regarding drinking water. As Labellevue Drive is an existing road, the well should not have to be relocated.

IND626-11

As stated in section 2.4.2 of the EIS, construction would generally proceed in an assembly line fashion with construction crews moving down the construction right-of-way as work progresses. Construction and restoration at any particular point along the pipeline route would take about 3 weeks to complete; although progress could be delayed by topography, weather, or other factors.

IND626 - Keith Wilson

IND626-11
cont'd

 The main attraction of 887 Labellevue to any potential homebuyer is its privacy, tranquility, and safety. None will exist during construction and all are severally compromised by the pipeline route itself even when construction is complete.

IND626-12

- At a minimum, the following are basic easement requirements which will be required concerning the temporary construction easement along Labellevue Drive, the driveway at 887 Labellevue, and the permanent easement along the pipeline route:
 - Temporary easement along Labellevue Drive and property at 887 Labellevue is limited to no more than 30 feet from the East property line
 - Pipeline route permanent access is limited to no more than 30 feet from North property line
 - A permanent poured concrete retaining wall is built to the property owner's satisfaction to the East and North of barn to ensure heavy equipment does not collapse the ground which was dug out to allow the barn construction.
 - o Permanently move well to a location and depth acceptable to the property owner.
 - Move chicken coop to a location acceptable to the property owner and return following construction. Rebuild coop if coop is damaged
 - Move underground fence to an area acceptable to the property owner, retrain dogs, and return fence following construction.
 - Temporary easement along Labellevue expires 12 months after construction of the pipeline begins. No future easements will be sought or granted.
 - Build 8' privacy fence along length of temporary easement and remove fence following construction. Fence will allow for access from 887 Labellevue to driveway via remote control gate.
 - o No use of easement between 9pm and 8am daily or on weekends.
 - Land is returned to its state prior to construction including land elevation. Trees
 planted of substantial height (at least 20'), same number, and same species as
 those destroyed during construction.
 - Rebuild gate, to property owner's satisfaction, at end of driveway following construction.
 - No trees removed on property, or adjacent to it, until 100 feet north of (behind) barn.
 - Workers are not armed or under the influence of drugs/alcohol while on property.
 - Hold harmless clause included for owner of 887 Labellevue in perpetuity.
 - Prior notice required for high traffic periods.
 - Easement access is for construction workers only and cannot be extended or transferred to third parties such as private citizens, local, state, or Federal entities or those that represent them or are otherwise associated with them.

Page 5 of 19

IND626-12 The landowner is encouraged to negotiate changes to Mountain Valley's easement agreement directly with Mountain Valley.

IND626 - Keith Wilson

IND626-12 cont'd

- MVP assumes liability for any contamination to property, damage to buildings, etc in perpetuity. Property owner and his/her agents will determine if pollution or contamination has occurred.
- Easement is only granted for what is approved by FERC. No additional pipelines, conveyance of material other than natural gas, etc.
- o No Jake breaking by drivers.
- o Drivers will obey 10 MPR speed limit on Labellevue Drive.
- Penalties for easement violations must be clearly defined and acceptable to the property owner.
- o Asphalt paving on Labellevue Drive installed with speed bumps.
- o Asphalt paving is removed following construction.
- o Gates are placed at each end of the permanent easement along pipeline route.

Sincerely,

/s/

KEITH M. WILSON

Page **6** of **19**

IND627 - Elise Keaton

20161220-0014 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 December 14, 2016 . Ms. Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First St. NE. Room 1A Washington, D.C. 20426 Draft Environmental Impact Statement for the Re: Mountain Valley Pipeline CP16-10-000 Dear Ms. Bose, After reviewing the Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) for the proposed IND627-1 Mountain Valley Pipeline (MVP) it is clear that the document does not address a number of issues that were raised by local community members in the Greenbrier River Watershed during the scoping process. Specifically, The DEIS states that MVP plans to cross the Greenbrier River using the open-cut wet crossing method. This method uses not water diversion and is of deep concern regarding maintaining the integrity of the river. Most commonly used for small stream crossings, this method is particularly troublesome regarding crossing the Greenbrier River because with no water diversion, a tremendous amount of sediment disturbance will occur and will likely impact the Big Bend Public Service District public water intake a short distance downstream. We know from other pipeline projects in the area that this sediment causes detrimental and costly problems for water treatment plants. Further, it is incumbent upon FERC to require MVP to minimize the impacts during river crossings. This may mean requiring a less invasive and impactful crossing method. A more thorough analysis of the river crossing method across the Greenbrier River is necessary to reduce potential harmful impacts from the proposed MVP. Sincerely, Elise Keaton PO Box 481 Hinton, WV 25951

IND627-1 See the response to comment FA11-15 regarding open-cut wet waterbody crossings. A revised discussion of sedimentation and turbidity can be found in section 4.3 of the final EIS.

IND628 – Dr. Elizabeth C. Fine

20161220-0013 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 ORIGINAL December 14, 2016 Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street NE, Room 1A Washington, DC 20426 Mr. Joby Timm, Forest Supervisor George Washington and Jefferson National Forests 5162 Valleypointe Parkway, Roanoke, VA 24019 RE: Mountain Valley Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-10-000 Comments on Draft Environmental Impact Statement Dear Ms. Bose and Mr. Timm: I am writing to urge FERC and the U.S. Forest Service to reject the Mountain Valley Pipeline IND628-1 DEIS and the proposed amendments to it. The Draft Environmental Impact Statement is severely flawed and incomplete on a number of counts (e.g. inadequate recognition of impact on karst terrain and water sources, impact on the town of Newport, protection of cultural resources), but it is especially troublesome that Amendment 1 proposes a 500-foot wide utility corridor through the Jefferson National Forest. This corridor would severely fragment the forest, disrupt animal habitat and migration, increase soil erosion and water turbidity and pollution, and destroy the view shed from the Appalachian Trail. Such a utility corridor will make it easier for natural gas and oil pipelines to cut through this region and facilitate greater use of fossil fuels at a time when scientists urgently tell us we need to move away from fossil fuels as quickly as possible. This expensive natural gas infrastructure IND628-2 will lock the nation into using fossil fuels for many years instead of moving swiftly to renewable non-green-house gas energy sources, which are now affordable and as capable of producing the same high-quality power as fossil fuels. The DEIS is incomplete because it does not adequately address the issue of methane leaks that IND628-3 are known to occur along such pipelines and from the fracking wells they encourage. Methane is at least a 25 times more potent greenhouse gas than carbon dioxide. On page 4-418, the DEIS says that "Emissions generated during operation of the MVP and the EEP would be minimal, limited to emissions from maintenance vehicles and equipment and fugitive emissions (considered negligible for the pipeline)." But the DEIS does not take into account the increased methane leaks from the increased number of wells that will be drilled if the MVP and the utility corridor are approved. The MVP pipeline and others that might occupy the proposed corridor will encourage more

IND628-1 See the response to comment FA11-2 and LA5-1 regarding preparation of the EIS. See the response to comment FA8-1 regarding the 500-foot-wide utility corridor in the Jefferson National Forest.

IND628-2 Renewable energy alternatives are discussed in section 3 of the EIS. See also the response to comment IND40-1 regarding renewable energy.

IND628-3 See the response to comment IND2-3 regarding hydraulic fracturing.

IND628 – Dr. Elizabeth C. Fine

20161220-0013 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 Fine, Letter to FERC and U.S. Forest Service 2 fracking of the Marcellus Shale. A 2014 study published in the Proceedings of the National IND628-3 Academy of Sciences by researchers at Cornell who examined the records of over 41,000 wells in cont'd Pennsylvania concluded that: "About 40 percent of the oil and gas wells in parts of the Marcellus shale region will probably be leaking methane into the groundwater or into the atmosphere . . . " (http://www.news.cornell.edu/stories/2014/06/four-10-wells-forecast-fail-northeastern-pa). Such leaks come from cracks in cement casings that are caused by human error in cement mixing as well as natural occurrences. While natural gas was once thought of as a "bridge" fuel that was better than coal, our growing understanding of the large volumes of methane leaked into the environment during fracking and transmission have caused many to conclude that natural gas is a bridge to nowhere. The atmosphere is already saturated with C02; adding methane makes matters worse (http://www.truth-out.org/news/item/17605-former-mobil-vp-warns). Since Virginia's coastal cities are already suffering from rising waters caused by climate change, it would be foolish to build unnecessary fossil fuel infrastructure that will only hasten the devastating effects of climate change. Climate change is also causing harmful effects on forests, such as increased droughts and forest fires, and ever-rising temperatures to which some trees and other species cannot adapt. As Senator Elizabeth Warren wrote on Aug. 12, 2014, in a letter opposing a natural gas pipeline in Massachusetts, "Before we sink more money in gas infrastructure, we have an obligation wherever possible to focus our investments on the clean technologies of the future -- not the dirty fuels of the past -- and to minimize the environmental impact of all our energy infrastructure projects. We can do better -- and we should" (http://www.warren.senate.gov/?id=598&p=op_ed). Amendment 2 would permit the MVP to ignore Forest Service standards regarding riparian IND628-4 corridors and soil conditions, adversely affecting the water quality for many. Amendment 3 would permit the removal of old-growth trees, destroying a resource that can never be replaced. Such old-growth trees remove more carbon dioxide from the atmosphere than younger trees (http://www.natureworldnews.com/articles/5658/20140116/older-trees-grow-faster-take-upmore-carbon.htm). The fourth amendment would enable MVP to violate the protected Appalachian National Scenic Trail on Peters Mountain and to lower the Scenic Integrity Objective for the area and the Appalachian Trail from "High" to "Moderate," with restoration permitted to take 5 to 10 years after construction. The grave damage that these four amendments pose undermines the very reasons for being of the Jefferson National Forest and the Appalachian National Scenic Trail. The DEIS does not establish convincing need for the pipeline. Other studies have shown that IND628-5 existing pipelines can adequately meet current and future needs in this region for shipping natural gas and that gas pipelines are being over-built (https://www.southernenvironment.org/uploads/words_docs/Synapse_Report_FINAL_FINAL.p df; http://ieefa.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/04/Risks-Associated-With-Natural-Gas-Pipeline-Expansion-in-Appalachia-April-2016.pdf), I urge FERC and the U.S. Forest Service to pay heed to Dr. Earnst Kastning, whose study of the IND628-6 effects of building the MVP through the karst terrain of this region concludes, "Karst and associated hazards constitute a serious incompatibility with the proposed pipeline. The effect of these threats on the emplacement and maintenance of the pipeline, as well as the potential

IND628-4 See the response to comment FA10-1 regarding Amendments 2 and 4. IND628-5 See the response to comment FA11-12 regarding need. Section 3.3 of the EIS provided a discussion of using existing pipelines as alternatives. IND628-6 See the response to comment IND62-1 regarding Dr. Kastning's report.

IND628 - Dr. Elizabeth C. Fine

20161220-0013 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016				
a, six	Fine, Letter to FERC and U.S. Forest Service	3		
IND628-6 cont'd	hazards of the line on the natural environment, renders this region as a 'no-build' zone for the project" (Kastning Response to DEIS).			
IND628-7	It would be a travesty to permit national treasures such as the Jefferson National Forest, The Blue Ridge Parkway, and the Appalachian National Scenic Trail to be forever blighted by the shortsighted profit motives of MVP, LLC and Equitrans, L.P., which can expect FERC-sanctioned allowable rates of 14% return on their investments.			
	Sincerely,			
	Dr. Elizabeth C. Fine 1306 Hillerest Drive, Blacksburg, VA			
	cc Thomas L. Tidwell, Chief U.S. Forest Service United States Department of Agriculture 1400 Independence Ave., SW Washington, D.C. 20250-1111			
	· ·			

IND628-7 Comments noted. Impacts on the Jefferson National Forest, BRP, and ANST are discussed in section 4.8 of the EIS.

IND629 – Georgia Haverty

20161220-0012 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016

CP16-10

DORIGINAL

15 December 2016

Kimberly Bose, Secretary **Federal Energy Regulatory Commission** 888 First Street, NE Washington, DC 20426

Dear Ms. Bose and Members of the Commission,

 $_{IND629\text{-}1}$ | The Mountain Valley Pipeline (MVP) Right of Way (ROW) grant application includes construction and operation of a pipeline across the Jefferson National Forest (JNF). I strongly oppose granting the ROW changes to the Land Resource Management Plan for this forest, especially the designation of a utility corridor in the JNF.

> Protection of the Forest Service lands afford all Americans the privilege and right to enjoy recreation and nature. Recreation is essential for citizens' health and well-being, and is crucial for the economic well-being of communities which rely on this forest for tourism. The preservation of the JNF ecosystem with its many species and habitats, old growth trees and water bodies for our future generations is critical.

> A 500-foot ROW in the JNF will not only devastate large sections of forest; it will set a precedent for future expansion and the likelihood of severe environmental impacts. This does not stop at the edge of the JNF. Communities on either side of the forest will be destroyed.

Sincerely,

Doe Creek Farm, Inc. Pembroke, VA

cc: Neil Kornze, Director, BLM; Joby Timm, Supervisor, Jefferson National Forest

IND629-1 See the response to comment FA8-1 regarding the 500-foot-wide utility corridor in the Jefferson National Forest.

IND630 - Georgia Haverty

20161220-0068 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 . IND630-1 Our Family has had the understanding FOR decades and into the 1800's that we as LANDOWNERS Would be good Stewards OF the LAND. At this time we have No exosion problems. We have deart with these over the years And solved them - Look-For yourself We have grass growing on the creek banks right down to the water we CARE FOR the LAND! Who CAN PROMISE that there will be No exosion problems if A pipe Line goes through our property - we have seen pictures of pipeline Projects And the erosion Around / Beside the pipe Lines. Who CAN Be sued when the LAND SCAPE is destroyed? Does FERC CAPE? Does FERC Really CARE About
the erosion problem And SCARS
LEFT ON the LANDSCAPE?—We Do.
We Feel Like Preators have been on our LAND
Surveying it.

IND630-1

See the response to comment IND70-1 regarding erosion. See the response to comment IND152-1 regarding third-party monitoring.

IND630 – Georgia Haverty

20161220-0068 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016

IND630-2 The NAFF ROAD AREA TERE IN FRANKLIN County Across the Mountain From us
has Historical District status - Oursour Property has historical status
Also-State of Virginia - and eligible
For National Status - Lehy Are
we being discriminated against?

According to Reports the pipe Line did Not go through/into the NAFF Road AREA BECAUSE OF the Historical Significance - What is the difference?

The proposed pipeline is going through my Brothers Property Also. It is ACROSS CAHAS MAN ROAD From my Property. The only time that I have seen any survey people on his property is when they chaimed to be working on the proposed Route. Surveyors For wetlands, Bats, Native American indians have shown No interest in surveying his property As they have mine. The indians Lived there Also. There are Naturalwater Springs on his property. IND630-2

Cultural resource surveys were conducted for all parcels for which the Applicants had survey permission. A summary of these surveys are included in section 4.10 of the EIS.

IND630-3

Statements regarding surveyors is noted. Waterbody, wetlands, cultural resources, and threatened and endangered species surveys should be conducted on all properties that would be impacted by construction.

IND630 - Georgia Haverty

20161220-0068 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016

cont'd

IND630-3 | When Asking Surveyors why they Were Not treating his property Like Mine they either played Dum6 OR Were Not Sure how to ANSWER. Again this is my Brothers property which is IN the proposed path.

> When Surveyors have showed up they have Large Back Pack Full of Whatever. Some have said that they MAVE SEEN FIREARMS ON Some OF these Deople.

> MANY People-Friends-Neighbors-have Seen AND CAlled And told us that the Pipeline People-Surveyors had ASK-were trying - And indeed SNEAKING ON Properties that the Pipe Line is proposed to gothpough.

HAVE YOU -FERC - EVER had Anything that you - your members - did Not messed up or tern up?? Is your HEART Really in your work or Just there to Draw a Paycheck? what IF A pipe Line was going through your DRODORTY

IND630-4

Under the NGA, the Commission authorizes natural gas infrastructure, so that the public has access to natural gas throughout the country.

IND630 – Georgia Haverty

20161220-006	8 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016	1	
. ,	a like 131 (one11etal) 12/13/2010		
IND630-5	There has been lots OF talk AND News Reports Asking iF there is truly A Need For the pipeline.	IND630-5	See the response to comment FA11-12 regarding need.
IND630-6	The small snail Darter Fish is in the Creek that Runs through our property No one From MVP has shown AN interest in this - Lerby - Lere Levill be in Contac Leith DEQ. mentioned to MYP SUPPLY	IND630-6	While the snail darter is federally threatened, it is only known to occur in Tennessee, Georgia, and Alabama. It is not listed by FWS or VDGIF as being present in Virginia; nor is it noted in the Virginia Wildlife Action Plan.
IND630-7	Some have said that iF the members of FERC were having their water wells - Rivers- Streams and Creeks threatened with contamination that you all would book at it in a different Light - Make your Judgements in a different way.	IND630-7	See the response to comment IND630-3 regarding surveys.
	The First Day that Archelogists Showed up to survey they were on My property. Upon talking to them they were Already digging on the Wrong property - they had the TAX Map For my Brothers Property. I Stopped them. They soon Left. Before they Left I asked them why contin		

IND630 - Georgia Haverty

20161220-0068 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 Not Survey his property, while they ARE here - They Acted AS IF they did Not know what to do. I asked several times - you are here there is the property - you have the IND630-7 tax map - why Leave. All properties Are Not Being treated/ surveyed in the same Archelogist to L& me that the NATIVE Americans were Buried 4 to 6 Feet deep - they Never dug down that deep when they were here. IND630-8 With the points of interest that I have written about here on these Pages - Does Anyone From FERC. - ANY Member Actually go out to Job sites And observe the work to see if it is being done According to Standards? Does any one EVER go AND check on them? Is FERC Really interested enough to Follow up - go out AND check! Are they Allowed to Just skim. over

IND630-8 See the response to comment IND152-1 regarding the FERC's third-party monitoring program.

IND630 - Georgia Haverty

20161220-0068 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 Will Any thing that has been IND630-9 IND630-9 See the response to comment LA5-1 regarding stakeholder Written to FERC OR SAID to FERC comments. in meetings make A difference or get an Answer? Are the meetings with citizens - with A 3 minute time Limit OR The Letters sent to FERC - Getting ANY REAL Attention OR 15 FERC Just doing the minium Required! Does FERC have ANYONE who IND630-10 IND630-10 The work performance of all federal employees are evaluated. does Job evaluations on its Members/workers - Like most of us citizens have At our Jobs. MANY IN AMERICA OVER the YEARS have gotten A REAL Distaste AND Mistrust of the Federal government. will the decisions made by FERC Be yet ANOTHER Example
FOR US - the people AFFected By MVPAND the citizens of America to Look AND Reflect upon. Wendell We Flora WENDELL W.FLORA -150 FLORADALE FARMS LANG BOOMES Mill, VA 24065 PHINE 540-334-2401

IND631 - Sam Kessler

20	161221-0028 HERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 Date: 2 1 1 5	
	Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First St. NE, Room 1A Washington, DC 20426	
	Re: Draft Environmental Impact Statement, Docket No. CP16-10-000 & CP16-13-000	CRICHIAI
	Dear Secretary Bose,	
	Statement (EIS) for the proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline, Docket No. CP16-10-000	2 1 1 W 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
IND 631-1	I am alarmed at the proposed route of some very steep monatain terrain. Mis nulted to plasting, digging a significant	the mur along
031-1	some very sher montain terrain. Mis	WOND MICH 15 1701
	nulled to blasting, digging & significant	right of ways
	proposed for these very large pipelines.	
	proposed for these very large pipelines. As you know, West Virginia sufferred flooding this past June. These were flash typical of the western monatains that typical of the western monatains that the frond was sa these vose quickly, the grand was sa flooded in high ground. This was flooded in high ground.	l vory gignitical
	flording this past June. These were this	or the Appalachians;
	typical of the was sa	turated, busemean
	callets rose fullty, the first was	an unanticipated
	florala in my flore was lost,	onattest works
	What my mark of the	and is be
	MISINESSET NUSTRIGED an imporevished a	Mac NO IT IS.
	carl Not visk further destabilizing	on months
	lyeat, Muman life was lost, with lyeat, Medistrojed. We live in an impoverished a land Not risk further destabilizing and and polatical landslides, ension, and the mur is unar coptable. I request that the issues listed above be fully addressed in the Final EIS. If these issues	10 1750 u 11 ·
ļ	I request that the issues listed above be fully addressed in the Final EIS. If these issu	ues are not addressed in the Final EIS,
	then I request that FERC chose the No Action Alternative.	: 7
	Sincerely,	
	Name: MIN GONE	
	Address: 414 12 1718	0 17
	City & State: LIWISNLYCY WY.	
	Zip Code:	
		· ·

IND631-1

Steep slopes and landslides are addressed in section 4.1 of the EIS. See the response to comment LA1-4 regarding existing 42-inch-diamter pipelines in mountainous terrain. A revised discussion of flash flooding is provided in section 4.3.2 of the final EIS. See the response to comment IND70-1 regarding erosions.

IND632 - Lynn Davis

20161221-5145 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/21/2016 11:01:36 AM

Lynn M Davis, Roanoke, VA. Comments for EIS on Mountain Valley Pipeline

IND632-1

The EIS has not established a need for America to put a pipeline through fragile mountain landscapes to benefit American citizens. The various subsidiaries involved ultimately have a goal of shipping gas overseas to other countries. This goal does not justify the taking of private land from American citizens for private economic profit.

Furthermore, the terrain is not suitable for safe, sustainable pipelines. IND632-2 There are many sinkholes and underground caves. The natural resources of the entire environment will be disrupted, not to mention the immense stormwater runoff in construction that will cause great destruction and be harmful to the many streams, many of which ultimate flow into the Chesapeake Bay, where the federal government has mandated enormous clean up programs and penalized citizens with now mandated local stormwater runoff taxes. Why make citizens pay additional taxes to mitigate stormwater runoff contamination of the Chesapeake Bay if FERC authorizes the building of the gigantic pipeline corridor --- that will completely undo all the mitigation work going on.

> Lynn Davis 310 West Campus Dr Blacksburg, VA 24061

IND632-1 See the response to comment FA11-12 regarding need. See the response to comment IND2-3 regarding export. See the response to comment IND1-3 regarding eminent domain.

IND632-2 The EIS provides a discussion of sinkholes in section 4.1. See the response to comment IND70-1 regarding erosion.

IND633 – James R. Thomas

20161220-0008 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 4796 Susannah Drive Preston Forest ORIGINAL Blacksburg, VA 24060 2016 EEC 19 P 1: 143 6 December 2016 Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street NE. Room 1A Washington, DC 20426 RE: Mountain Valley Pipeline Docket No. CP16-10-000 Comments on Environmental Impact Statement Dear Ms.Bose. The proposed Mountain Valley pipeline would pass within about ½ mile from my IND633-1 house, so that is the primary reason I write to you concerning this proposal. If built, it would significantly affect the value of my property and home without compensation. This house and the twelve acres it sits on is a significant portion of my estate that my wife and I have worked for and plan to pass on to our children. IND633-2 | There is also the possibility of true physical harm to me and my family from a pipeline rupture. I realize that this is not a high probability, but it certainly would be a high-consequence event. $_{\rm IND633-3}$ | Much as been said about the potential positive economic impact that could accrue to this project. There probably will be some positive economic effects for a very few people, but to the detriment of many more. IND633-4 But aside from those personal reasons, I strenuously object to the damage the pipeline construction and maintenance would do to the environment over its 300mile path. We have very little true wilderness left in the eastern U.S. and this pipeline would cross much of it. It would be one more violation of our heritage, and a very significant one. Once done, it is never undone. I strongly urge you and the committee to reject this pipeline application. Very truly yours, James R. Thomas Jamus R. Idone

IND633-1 See the response to comment IND12-1 regarding property values. IND633-2 See the response to comment IND2-1 regarding safety. IND633-3 Comments noted. See the response to comment IND281-2 regarding jobs in Virginia. See the response to comment IND345-4 regarding taxes in Virginia. IND633-4 We conclude that with mitigation, the project is not likely to have significant impacts on most environmental resources (except forest). The right-of-way would be restored and revegetated following construction (see section 2.4.2 of the EIS).

IND634 – Pat Curran Leonard

20161220-0009 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016

Kimberty D. Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street NE, Room 1A Washington, DC 20426

FERC

Docket Number: PF15-3-000, CP16-10-000 or CP16-13-000 customer@ferc.gov





December 16, 2016

2016 DEC : 9 P # 42

Re: Opposition to the Mountain Valley Natural Gas Pipeline – Methane and Air Pollution Controls

IND634-1

On page.....of the DEIS it states: "NSPS Subpart OOOO, Standards of Performance for Crude Oil and Natural Gas Production, Transmission and Distribution, establishes emission standards and compliance schedules for the control of VOCs and SO2 emissions from affected facilities that commenced construction, modification, or reconstruction after August 23, 2011. Affected facilities include gas wells, centrifugal and reciprocating compressors, pneumatic controllers, condensate and crude oil storage tanks, and natural gas processing plants."

In a study by Richard Lattanzio for the Congressional Research Service titled: An Overview of Air Quality Issues in Natural Gas Systems, it should be read by FERC in conducting research for the proposed MVP project. The fact that congress has passed more recent air quality standards particularly pertaining to the production of natural gas and natural gas transmission: "Natural gas systems contribute to air pollution in several ways, including (1) the leaking, venting, and combustion of natural gas in the course of production operations, and (2) the combustion of other fossil fuel resources during associated operations. Emission sources include pad, road, and pipeline construction; well drilling, completion, and flowback activities; and gas processing and transmission equipment such as controllers, compressors, dehydrators, pipes, and storage vessels. Pollutants include, most prominently, methane and volatile organic compounds (VOCs)—of which the natural gas industry is one of the highest-emitting industrial sectors in the United States—as well as nitrogen oxides, sulfur dioxide, particulate matter, and various forms of hazardous air pollutants."

The DEIS does not take the new air quality standards into account. FERC needs to work with other agencies for assessing the larger picture of the totality of the MVP proposal please include: "The EPA and the CAA—while primary—are not the only agency and federal statute that have authority over controlling for emissions from natural gas systems. Other agencies include the U.S. Department of Transportation, Pipeline and Hazardous Materials Safety Administration (see examples of the administration's rulemaking affecting the natural gas industry at http://www.phmsa.dot.gov/regulations) and the U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land (continued...)"

"There are several efforts underway aimed at producing a current, comprehensive, and consistent emissions data set for the sector. These include (1) EPA's efforts to update its *Inventory*, as outlined in its annual reporting, https://www.a.epa.gov/climatechange/ghgemissions/usinventoryreport/natural-gas-systems.html; (2) the Environmental Defense Fund's *Methane Leakage Study*, http://www.edf.org/methaneleakage; and (3) several data harmonization studies of existing inventories (e.g., U.S. Department of Energy, National Renewable Energy Laboratory, "Life Cycle Assessment Harmonization," http://www.nrel.gov/analysis/sustain_lcah.html)."

https://fas.org/sgp/crs/misc/R42986.pdf

Please do not approve this for profit bias application, FERC please research more current info.

Pat Curran Leonard

4638 Dillons Mill Road

Callaway, VA 24065 540-929-5184

IND634-1 See the response to comment FA15-10 regarding lifecycle emissions.

IND635 - Robert Pierson

20161220-0010 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016 **Robert Pierson** December 11, 2016 504 Knawl Creek Road Walkersville, West Virginia 26447 Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary 2016 DEC 19 P 4: 42 Federal Regulatory Energy Commission 888 First Street, NE, Room 1A nedolmina insula **EORIGINAL** Washington, DC 20426 Subject: Docket No.CP16-10-000 Dear Ms. Bose: As a landowner who owns property which will be crossed by the Mountain Valley Pipeline (MVP), IND635-1 (Docket No. CP16-10-000), I would like to raise an issue concerning the routing of this pipeline. The current proposed route on our property is on land which borders land which is currently owned by the United States Government and which is presently part of the Burnsville Wildlife Management area in central West Virginia. The Burnsville Wildlife Management Area is part of the property which was taken by the United States Government in the late 1960'S and early 1970'S when the Burnsville Dam was built for flood control. This dam was built to benefit the public to prevent downstream flooding. It is particularly ironic to see that this proposed pipeline parallels this public land for some distance and in our case the proposed pipeline will be within 100 yards of the already publically owned property which was earlier taken for the Burnsville dam. Why is it necessary to take yet more land for the so called public benefit which this pipeline purports to serve? The pipeline should use publically owned land whenever possible. I do not believe it is justifiable to take more private land with the threat of eminent domain when public land which was taken a generation earlier with the threat of eminent domain is available so close by. If this is truly for the public benefit then let the public use their land for this project. Thank you for your consideration of this comment. Robert Pierson

IND635-1 See the response to comment IND1-3 regarding eminent domain.

IND636 - Pat Curran Leonard

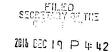
20161220-0011 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/19/2016

Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street NE, Room 1A Washington, DC 20426

FERC

Docket Number: PF15-3-000, CP16-10-000 or CP16-13-000 customer@ferc.gov

December 15, 2016



DORIGINAL

Re: Opposition to the Mountain Valley Natural Gas Pipeline - Compensatory Mitigation

IND636-1

In the DEIS on page 4-129 it states:

"Mountain Valley submitted their compensatory mitigation plan to the COE in February 2016. The COE is still reviewing Mountain Valley's plan and will continue to work with Mountain Valley to determine the appropriate type and amount of mitigation needed for the MVP's wetland impacts in West Virginia and Virginia..... Mountain Valley submitted its wetland permit application to the COE under Section 404 of the CWA and Section 10 of the RHA in February 2016. In a letter to Mountain Valley dated June 15, 2016, the Norfolk District of the COE indicated it will not consider the application to be complete until after Mountain Valley provides:....."

The above lacks enough information for FERC to even begin to make an approval for a natural gas pipeline project. FERC needs to send the DEIS to other agencies for oversight and provide an objective research and analysis document before rendering a decision on this project.

It seems that the US Army Corps of Engineers (COE) is the only agency that has provided un-biased analysis for the MVP project. Other agencies such as those that monitor the wetlands, the protected forests and natural places, the DOT, USGS, NCDC and others that the MVP will impact all should have input before FERC decides on granting the applicant an approval.

The MVP proposal has such a far-reaching impact to environment and land-owners that further research should be conducted by experts that don't have a financial stake in the project.

At one of the FERC "sessions" an older land owner said what he fears the most about this project is that he does not know what questions to ask prior to construction beginning. Once approval is done, it will be too late. FERC take the time to exhaust the MVP application for safety, reliability, and usefulness.

Pat Curran Leonard

4638 Dillons Mill Road

Callaway, VA 24065 540-929-5184

IND636-1

As stated in section 1.3.2 of the EIS, Mountain Valley would be required to obtain a permit from the COE to cross wetlands. Table 1.5-1 provides a list of major federal and state permits for both projects.

IND637 - Roberta Toney

20161221-5021 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 10:56:32 PM Roberta's toney, Blacksburg, VA. Generations have been aware of the unique qualities of the Roanoke IND637-1 valley, now known as Catawba valley. Caves and sinkholes riddle the land. It is commonmtomhave difficulty with land perking. Disturbing the balance of the land, as the mountain valley pipeline would do, will threaten IND637-2 water supply and quality to the community. This remains an agricultural and recreational area; peacefulness and serinity are valuable commodities. Please do not approve the mountain valley pipeline as it will not support or enhance life .h

IND637-1 The EIS provides a discussion of sinkholes in section 4.1.

IND637-2 Water resources are discussed in section 4.3 of the EIS. See the response to comment IND3-1 regarding drinking water.

IND638 - Laura Dent

20161221-5025 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/21/2016 12:33:40 AM Laura Dent, Harrisonburg, VA. IND638-1 Please do NOT spoil our beautiful national forests and streams with this pipeline! STOP building infrastructure for fossil fuel projects! The environmental impact is not worth the diminishing returns on a dying energy form. Thank you. Laura Dent Harrisonburg, VA

IND638-1

The EIS provides a discussion of the Jefferson National Forest in section 4.8 and waterbody crossings in section 4.3. Renewable energy alternatives are discussed in section 3 of the EIS. See also the response to comment IND40-1 regarding renewable energy.

IND639 - Sarah Waldrop

20161221-5023 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 11:32:27 PM

Sarah Waldrop, Bethesda, MD.

I am concerned about the effect the Mountain Valley Pipeline would have on outdoor enthusiasts and the outdoor tourism industry in the affected parts of Virginia and West Virginia. As avid hikers in the DC metro area, my husband and I frequently travel to the national forests in Virginia and West Virginia to spend time in the woods. These types of day trips and weekend trips both immeasurably improve hikers' lives and measurably impact the economies of the surrounding areas. Hikers and nature enthusiasts stop for sandwiches or supplies on the way to the forests, go to local restaurants for dinner after hiking, and stay at local hotels, B&Bs, or vacation rentals near hiking trails for longer trips.

If the proposed pipeline is built, it will destroy many of the scenic views and natural environments that draw so many people to the Appalachian Trail and other local trails. Hikers and other outdoor enthusiasts like myself will choose to visit less damaged areas with more unspoiled panoramas instead. A decrease in the number of day-trippers and overnight hikers could hurt business in the towns near trails, rivers, and mountain scenery. Furthermore, the loss of scenic views will destroy one of the major selling points for real estate in the area, including vacation rentals and hotels that advertise "mountain views." Finally, if the pipeline ever ruptures, the resulting environmental IND639-2 catastrophe would devastate outdoor tourism in the area (in addition, of course, to the impact such an event would have on local drinking water, wildlife, and public health and safety).

IND639-3 Outdoor tourism is an important part of the economy in Virginia and West Virginia, and an important part of life for hikers and other nature enthusiasts. Indeed, West Virginia's marketing slogan - "Wild and Wonderful" - demonstrates how vital this sector of the economy is to the state. Please take into account the negative effects this pipeline would have on outdoor tourism in Virginia and West Virginia.

IND639-1 Visual impacts are addressed in section 4.8 and tourism in section 4.9 of the EIS IND639-2 See the response to comment IND2-1 regarding safety. The EIS provides a discussion of water resources in section 4.3 and

wildlife in section 4.5.

Tourism is discussed in section 4.9.

IND639-3

IND640 - Victor Escobar

20161221-5024 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/21/2016 12:24:27 AM

IND640-1

Victor Escobar, Midlothian, VA.

As a Virginian, I am concerned about the Mountain Valley Pipeline contributing to a multitude of adverse effects and negatively impacting the public welfare. To wit:

- * The climate change impacts of methane releases from leaking pipelines.
- * The spread of Lyme Disease.
- * The lengthier asthma and allergy season.
- * Chaotic weather that harms crops and increases the price of food.
- $\boldsymbol{\star}$ Rising sea levels that threaten Virginia communities on the Chesapeake Bay.

IND640-2

The pipeline is planned to pass through the Jefferson National Forest. The U.S. Forest Service has publicly said that given the terrain, the pipeline could not be built in compliance with the current Forest Management Plan. FERC's response? Reduce standards in the management plan, allow removal of currently preserved old-growth forest, and allow the pipeline to cross the Appalachian National Scenic Trail with measurable harm to scenic integrity. This is a non-starter, and unacceptable!

IND640-3

FERC also proposes to re-zone part of the Jefferson National Forest to create a 500-foot wide "Utility Corridor" for future gas, electricity and water lines. That's over one and a half football fields in width. And if it has to be that wide through the national Forest, how wide will it be as it runs through the countryside and towns? FERC is abrogating its responsibility in advocating such a horrible solution.

IND640

We don't even need these pipelines! Studies show that current energy demand can be met by existing infrastructure. Furthermore, the gas isn't intended to the communities that will be harmed. The pipeline's environmental destruction and dangers to health won't benefit Virginians and aren't even needed.

IND640-1

Climate change is addressed in sections 4.11 and 4.13 of the EIS. It is unclear how the projects would spread lyme disease, result in lengthier asthma and allergy seasons, create weather that would harm crops, and result in rising sea levels.

IND640-2

The FS said that the MVP could not meet certain standards in the LRMP as worded; however, the project design features, mitigation measures and monitoring procedures were developed with Mountain Valley to minimize the impacts to the resources those standards were designed to protect.

IND640-3

See the response to comment FA8-1 regarding the 500-foot-wide utility corridor in the Jefferson National Forest.

IND640-4

See the response to comment IND281-2 regarding jobs in Virginia. See the response to comment IND345-4 regarding taxes in Virginia. See the response to comment FA11-12 regarding need. Section 3.3 of the EIS provides a discussion of using existing infrastructure as an alternative to the projects.

IND641 - Katie Jackson

20161221-5027 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/21/2016 2:01:39 AM
Katie Jackson, Huntington, WV.
IND641-1 I am not particularly eloquent and I've never written something like this so I'll just say this as best as I can. This pipeline would be a
disaster. It would cut across the Jefferson National Forest and require
the clearing of land that should be protected under 2001's Roadless Rule,
which guards against construction and road-building on 58.5 million acres
of National Forest System land. Not only that but it is a danger to the IND641-2 wildlife and environment. It could pollute the groundwater supplies and
poses a dangerous, explosive threat to the people who live here. Also in
addition to the physical threats by cutting through portions of the oft IND641-3 hiked Appalachian Trail it runs the risk of hurting tourism and the
state's economy. Overall this is an absolutely dangerous plan.
,

IND641-1 The Roadless Area Conservation Rule and impacts to roadless areas under this regulation are discussed in section 4.8 of the EIS. The mitigation measures, monitoring procedures, and reducing the permanent operational right-of-way that is converted to herbaceous cover from 50 feet wide to 10 feet wide are designed to minimize the effects to the inventoried roadless area..

IND641-2 The EIS provides a discussion of wildlife in section 4.5 and groundwater in section 4.3. See the response to comment IND3-1 regarding drinking water. See the response to comment IND2-1 regarding safety.

IND641-3 Socioeconomics are addressed in section 4.9 of the EIS. The ANST crossing is discussed in section 4.8 of the EIS.

IND642 – Paula Bittinger

20161221-5013 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 8:23:00 PM

Paula Bittinger, Bent Mountain, VA. December 20, 2016

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary 888 First St. N.E. Room 1A Washington, DC 20426

RE: Docket #CP16-10-000 (Mountain Valley Pipeline)

Ms. Bose,

IND642-1

As a resident of Bent Mountain Virginia. I am concerned about the proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline and the published DEIS. Several agencies and organizations have refused to comment on the DEIS for this project due to the omissions and inadequate content. I have chosen to comment, not to point out all the omissions in the document but to voice my concerns during this public comment period. My concerns include impacts on public lands in my area and the impacts on private landowners.

The proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline (MVP) threatens the Appalachian Trail at an unprecedented scale and will set a dangerous example for development in all our natural areas. The location of the proposed crossing of the Appalachian Trail is a scenic and unbroken forested landscape with an immediately adjacent federally designated Wilderness area. The proposed project would significantly degrade the views visible from up to 100 miles of the Appalachian Trail, including some of Virginia's most iconic vistas — Angels Rest, Rice Fields and potentially McAfee Knob. Both the Appalachian Trail and the Blue Ridge Parkway with their many beautiful vistas provide valuable tourism dollars to surrounding communities and small businesses. Construction of this pipeline project will negatively impact these communities and businesses financially as well as emotionally.

IND642-2

A section of the proposed MVP will travel through the Jefferson National Forest. A popular destination for both local residents and visitors for outdoor recreation, wildlife observation, fishing, and hunting. It is also contains precious and fragile old-growth forests that require our protection. In order to accommodate the visual and environmental damage that would be caused by the Mountain Valley Pipeline, the U.S. Forest Service agreed to lower the Jefferson National Forest Management Plan standards for water quality, visual impacts, the removal of old-growth forest, and the number of simultaneous projects passing through the borders of federally protected land. This unprecedented change is extremely reckless, as it would open the gates for future infrastructure projects to cause similar destruction.

IND642-3 I reside in Bent Mountain Virginia, located within the proposed route for MVP. Bent Mountain is also home of many environmentally sensitive natural resources. Numerous wetlands are located in Bent Mountain, integral to

IND642-1 See the response to comment FA11-2 and LA5-1 regarding preparation of the EIS. The visual impacts analysis regarding the ANST has been revised in the final EIS. Tourism is discussed in section 4.9 of the EIS.

IND642-2 The FS has worked with Mountain Valley to develop project design features, mitigation measures and monitoring procedures to minimize the impacts to the resources those standards were designed to protect.

IND642-3 Wetlands as delineated during surveys are discussed in section 4.3 of the EIS. Bottom Creek and paralleling waterbodies within 15 feet are discussed in section 4.3 of the EIS.

IND642 – Paula Bittinger

20161221-5013 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 8:23:00 PM

IND642-3 cont'd

maintaining water quality and wildlife habitats. Not all of which have been identified and delineated which causes concern when the DBIS states "impacts to wetlands will not be impacted". Locating the proposed pipeline closer than 15 feet when paralleling waterbodies is unacceptable when these waterbodies are wild natural trout streams, particularly the * Tier III (*Exceptional State Waters) Bottom Creek Watershed. The Bottom Creek Watershed and its tributaries are not only high quality wild natural trout waters but home to four rare and threatened species of fish.

IND642-4

Long term impacts on these threatened fish include high water temperature due to cutting of trees, high turbidity and sedimentation due to run off from steep slopes and potential spills. Bent Mountain residents rely on private wells and springs for their drinking water. These shallow wells and springs will be negatively impacted by the blasting which will be required due to shallow soils to bedrock particularly on Poor Mountain, the highest and steepest elevation crossed by the proposed MVP. Erosion and run off will be extensive impacting the entire Bottom Creek watershed which not only supplies drinking water to the residents of Bent Mountain but all of Roanoke Valley. The only way to protect the Bottom Creek watershed is to not allow blasting and reroute the proposed pipeline as necessary. If this watershed has long term negative impacts from the construction of this pipeline project it will be a violation of the Clean Water Act.

IND642-5

I urge FERC to protect our natural resources and communities. Please evaluate the comprehensive need for pipeline development to transport natural gas from the same Marcellus shale plays in a single Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement so that this infrastructure can be appropriately sited and the cumulative impacts to our National Parks, National Forests, and private lands can be understood before moving forward. It is FERC's responsibility to do the right thing and represent the people.

Respectfully,

Paula M. Bittinger resident of Bent Mountain, Roanoke County VA

IND642-4 See the response to comment IND3-1 regarding drinking water. See the response to comment CO14-1 regarding blasting. See the response to comment IND70-1 regarding erosion.

IND642-5 See the response to comment FA11-12 regarding need. See the response to comment FA11-3 regarding a Programmatic EIS.

IND643 - Kenneth J. Srpan

20161221-5014 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 8:24:00 PM

Kenneth J. Srpan, Roanoke, VA. Can we afford to do nothing?

IND643-1 In these uncertain times, it makes perfect sense to proceed with the Mountain Valley Pipeline, using all the resources available as we face the future. Jobs are leaving the valley. The stock market is playing havoc with your 401(k) and retirement funds. Unfriendly business policies have a choke hold on economic development. On and on it goes.

> The pipeline's economic projections - from new jobs to tax revenues will be needed to help keep this area viable and our children here.

I know there are objections. Some are always looking for 100% guarantees, but that is not the essence of life. The great writer and moralist, Samuel Johnson told us, "Nothing will ever be attempted, if all possible objections must be first overcome."

Can we afford to be among those who "do nothing" this time?

IND643-1 Comment noted.

IND644 – Michelle Williams

20161221-5022 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 11:17:53 PM

Michelle Williams, University Park, MD. It deeply concerns me that this pipeline's proposed route passes through scenic, highly protected forest lands with enormous cultural and ecological value. I and many other Americans value the unspoiled beauty and undisturbed wildlands along the Appalachian Trail as a unique national treasure.

IND644-2 We also have absolutely no excuse to continue building natural gas pipelines. We close 2016 with record temperature highs, record ice sheet loss, record droughts-all symptoms of increasing greenhouse gases. Stopping this pipeline can block enormous amounts of GHGs from being released into the atmosphere, and can save swaths of forest that provide critical ecosystem services to our region, including carbon sequestration. I'm 22 years old, and I hope you understand that protecting my future and my children's futures is more important than short-term profits from an unnecessary pipeline. I'm counting on you.

Thank you for receiving my comment.

Merry Christmas, Michelle Williams IND644-1 Project-related impacts to the Jefferson National Forest are discussed throughout the EIS.

IND644-2 GHGs and climate change are discussed in sections 4.11 and 4.13 of the EIS.

IND645 – Tobie Baldwin

20161221-5016 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 9:09:54 PM

IND645-1

Tobie Baldwin, Bridgewater, NJ.

As and avid hiker and outdoor enthusiast, I have hiked many sections of the Appachian Trial, including the sections on Virginia this pipeline would affect. I find it appalling that a gas pipeline would be built any where near the trail, or through a National Forrest. These spaces were set aside as wilplaces for posterity. Allowing projects that endanger and sully these wild places are antithetical to why these lands were set aside in the first place. Plus, given all that we know about climate change, we should trying to curtail, not expand the use of fossil fuels? I emplore you to reject this project and all other attempts to encroach on our Nation's already endangered wild spaces.

IND645-1 Project-related impacts on the Jefferson National Forest are discussed throughout the EIS.

IND646 – Henry Trease

20161221-5019 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 10:00:33 PM

Henry Trease, Blacksburg, VA. Dear Federal Energy Regulatory Commission,

As a resident of Blacksburg Virginia I am concerned about the IND646-1 impacts of the proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline. This proposal has the potential to do serious damage to the forest surrounding the proposed route of the pipeline and to the Appalachian Trail. The Appalachian trail is a national treasure. It traverses 2,200mi of the east coast. It is an incredible achievement that is degraded every time another piece of infrastructure comes close to it. Part of the attraction of the AT is its miles of uninterrupted forest with little impact from humans. All of the impacts for a pipeline that will supply natural gas for less than ten vears.

> The more infrastructure like the proposed pipeline that are built within sight of the trail the less the trail means. The proposal doesn't go into enough detail on the potential visual impacts from various points, McAfee's Knob and Angel's Rest to name two of the most iconic. The visual impacts from other trails in the area should also be considered, North Mountain trail across from McAfee's Knob for example.

IND646-2

Another impact of the proposed pipeline is on the forests. While these impacts seem to be dismissed because they don't affect people they still need to be considered. The idea that breaking up large tracts of forest by clear cutting a fifty foot wide channel through will not have effects doesn't make sense. A lot of animals rely on the tree cover for protection and are therefore reluctant to cross such wide gaps in the tree canopy. This includes many species of native song bird and the West Virginia northern flying squirrel. The northern goshawk is also impacted due to it needing the uninterrupted tree cover to hunt.

IND646-3 Yet another impact of this pipeline will be the lowering of the standards required for such pipelines. This pipeline will have effects on the areas it crosses but the fact that it was build could open the door for far more invasive projects that will have even more devastating impacts.

> I urge the FERC to protect the Appalachian Trail and the surrounding forests. Approving this proposal will have long term effects.

Henry Trease

IND646-1

The visual impacts analysis regarding the ANST has been revised in the final EIS. As stated in section 2.7 of the EIS, the useful life of the projects is expected to be about 50 years.

IND646-2

Forest fragmentation is discussed in section 4.4 of the EIS. See the response to comment FA15-5 regarding forest impacts.

IND646-3

See the response to comment IND241-1 regarding induced

development.

IND647 – Marjorie Lewter

20161221-5031 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/21/2016 7:04:18 AM Marjorie Lewter, New Castle, VA. Marjorie M. Lewter, DVM 876 Sinking Spring Hollow Rd. New Castle, VA 24127 margelewter@gmail.com Dec 19, 2016 RE: Draft Environmental Impact Statement Docket # CP1610-000 Dear Secretary Bose, I write today to comment on the inadequacy of the Draft Environmental IND647-1 Impact Statement submitted by Mountain Valley Pipeline. As I follow the submissions that continue to be resubmitted and corrected, it is clear that Mountain Valley Pipeline omitted critical information and submitted inaccurate information. MVP makes broad claims that they can mitigate any damage but does not explain the details including the length of time for which they are responsible. They continue to make adjustments in the route to the dismay of newly affected landowners. Now we find a greatly widened right of way proposed for the Jefferson National Forest Crossing which will make a utility corridor of co-located pipelines easier to place here. The unprofessional and haphazard way in which the Mountain Valley Pipeline is conducting their studies is worrisome at the very least. The affected area has a relatively low population density and therefore IND647-2 may seem like a likely target area for MVP. The physical reasons for that are our very steep and unstable terrain and the large amount of National Forest that has been reserved here for the benefit of all citizens. The terrain and forest are the treasures that millions of people appreciate when they travel the Blue Ridge Parkway or the Appalachian Trail. This ecosystem contains a vast aquifer of clean water, prime bear and migratory bird habitat, and valuable forest resources. It is a national treasure and should be spared from energy infrastructure. The US Forest Service's own publication "Conserving Forest Biological Diversity" states that, "Deleterious impacts include reducing species populations or ranges, introducing invasive species, and alternating or fragmenting habitats." (http://www.fs.fed.us/nrs/pubs/jrn1/2015/nrs 2015 nelson 001.pdf) Placing an energy corridor here is a choice that will cause unmitigatable damage. Can disturbance of an intricately connected aguifer beneath our karst IND647-3 terrain be mitigated? Once the flow patterns are altered, they can never be replaced. A large portion of Virginia and West Virginia's agriculture and economic sustainability depends upon this constant supply of clean water. Can erosion and sedimentation on our steep slopes be predictable IND647-4 or monitored or repaired later? Just refer to last summer's flooding in West Virginia and visualize what construction of a ten foot trench on steep mountain slopes would bring to the land and water below. Can invasive species of plants and animals including humans be mitigated by IND647-5 application of toxic chemicals over a mere two year period prevent future invasion? I am quite sure that Mountain Valley and EQT do not have the financial resources to ever fairly compensate landowners for the losses IND647-6 that are sure to occur. There is no mitigation for loss of clean and plentiful water.

IND647-1	See the response to comment FA11-2 and LA5-1 regarding preparation of the EIS. See the response to comment FA8-1 regarding the 500-foot-wide utility corridor in the Jefferson National Forest.
IND647-2	The EIS provides a discussion of the Jefferson National Forest in section 4.8 and steep slopes in section 4.1. Forest fragmentation and invasive species are discussed in section 4.4.
IND647-3	Water resources, including aquifers, are addressed in section 4.3 of the EIS.
IND647-4	See the response to comment IND70-1 regarding erosion. A revised discussion of sedimentation and turbidity can be found in section 4.3 of the EIS. A revised discussion of flash flooding is provided in section 4.3.2 of the final EIS.
IND647-5	Invasive species are addressed in section 4.4 of the EIS. See the response to comment LA1-7 regarding herbicides.
IND647-6	See the response to comment IND28-3 regarding financial responsibility. See the response to comment IND3-1 regarding drinking water.

IND647 – Marjorie Lewter

20161221-5031 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/21/2016 7:04:18 AM As a scientist myself, I concur with the many experts who have put in IND647-7 thousands of hours of work that frankly should have been done by MVP as part of the DEIS. You have heard from government agencies, experts in geology, credentialed engineers, and wildlife biologists and all agree that MVP has submitted an entirely inadequate DEIS which does not answer critical questions and is riddled with inaccuracies. Dr. Murphy has thoroughly evaluated the invasive plant problem. Dr. Willis has pointed IND647-8 | out the sedimentation problems in a very thorough report submitted by Preserve Craig. Mr. Mode Johnson has submitted his assertion that IND647-9 effective LiDAR techniques were not used by MVP to avoid disruption of water and sinkholes. The highly qualified Dr. Kastning has done extensive IND647-10 work on the geology of the area and concludes that karst topography found on the pipeline route is not appropriate for this type of construction. Thomas Bouldin has brought to your attention the many stream crossing IND647-11 discrepancies and inaccuracies. He points out that endangered species of fish such as the Logperch are not being adequately avoided in the DEIS. I agree wholeheartedly with the well stated comments made the Blue Ridge Land Conservancy on Dec 19, 2016. Dr. Tina Smuz correctly describes the IND647-12 risks of water contamination and points out the economic losses to the area. The Cultural Attachment Report presented by Preserve Craig, Inc. IND647-13 documents that this part of America retains its very roots of tradition and is as valid as any Native American culture. In addition, the Key Log Economic Study accurately quantifies the serious losses in property IND647-14 values, losses of tourism and farmland as well as economic loss of clean water supplies which will be borne by the residents of counties along the Pipeline Route. Amending the National Forest Resource Management Plan to allow our forest IND647-15 acreage to be destroyed by a private corporation is a very dangerous precedent and will reduce support of this agency which is in fact, entrusted with protecting these resources. We have heard from the Appalachian Trail Conservancy and many others who value the unscarred landscape and object to the defacing of the trail by any type of pipeline crossing. The placement of the route along the border of wilderness areas is irresponsible because of the noise, road construction and invasive species that will encroach into the protected areas. I urge officials at the US Forest Service not to amend the Jefferson National Forest Management Plan at the request of this private corporation. There is no benefit to the National Forest and undeniable destruction of irreplaceable natural resources with which they are entrusted. The downstream effects literally and figuratively outweigh and possible benefit to routing a pipeline through our National Forest. Public need for the product being delivered has not been documented. The IND647-16 natural gas is, in fact, a limited resource for short term gain for private corporations with a permanent loss for the citizens of Virginia and West Virginia. A pipeline of this diameter has never been built before and to try it out in this environment denotes a lack of IND647-17 understanding at every level. The clean water and forest resources reach far beyond the immediate area of the pipeline. Pretending that the land will be returned to its former use is a short sighted argument by MVP. The topography of the published routes is clearly full of steep unstable slopes, seismic areas, treasured ecological habitat, and fragile water resources. The area is inappropriate for pipeline transport of natural gas and this DEIS omits important data of environmental impacts. These have been clearly documented in the comments submitted. The haphazard way

IND647-7	See the response to comment FA11-2 and LA5-1 regarding preparation of the EIS. Invasive species are discussed in section 4.4 of the EIS. The Preserve Craig's letter is addressed in comment CO53.
IND647-8	See the response to comment IND70-1 regarding erosion. See the response to comment FA11-15 regarding sediment and turbidity modeling.
IND647-9	Mr. Johnson's letter is addressed in comment IND498.
IND647-10	See the response to comment IND62-1 regarding Dr. Kastning's report.
IND647-11	Mr. Bouldin's letters are addressed in comments IND87, IND119, IND136, IND149, IND276, IND292, IND301, IND321, IND466, IND513, IND550, IND660, IND727, IND826, and IND851.
IND647-12	The Blue Ridge Land Conservancy letters is addressed in comment CO6.
IND647-13	Preserve Craig letters are addressed in comments CO15, CO52, CO53, CO55, CO56, CO57, CO64, and CO85. Cultural attachment is discussed in section 4.10 of the EIS.
IND647-14	See the response to comment IND137-1 regarding the KeyLog report.
IND647-15	See the response to comment FA11-8 regarding the FMP.
IND647-16	See the response to comment FA11-12 regarding need. See the response to comment LA1-4 regarding existing 42-inch-diameter natural gas pipelines.
IND647-17	We conclude that with mitigation, the project is not likely to have significant impacts on most environmental resources (except forest). The right-of-way would be restored and revegetated following construction (see section 2.4.2 of the EIS). The EIS provides a discussion of steep slopes and seismic areas in section 4.1, water resources in section 4.3, vegetation in section 4.4, and

wildlife in section 4.5.

IND647 – Marjorie Lewter

20161221-5031 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/21/2016 7:04:18 AM		
20161221-5031 FERC PDF (UNDITICIAL) 12/21/2016 7:04:18 AM		
cont'd	in which Mountain Valley Pipeline has responded to the omissions forbodes that moving forward towards construction will result in catastrophe. I urge the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission to deny the DEIS submitted by Mountain valley Pipeline and EQT. Sincerely,	
	Marjorie M. Lewter, DVM	

IND648 – Pamela L. Ferrante

To: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission; Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary; Norman Bay, Chairman; Members of the Commission

From: Pamela L. Ferrante, DVM, PhD, Registered Intervenor and Affected Landowner

Date: December 20, 2016

 $\label{eq:condition} \mbox{Re: Docket No. CP16-10 Mountain Valley Pipeline} - \mbox{Supplemental information concurring with LiDAR study.}$

Opening remarks

IND648-1

This document provides supplemental concurring information to the report submitted by Mode A. Johnson on December 16, 2016 concerning the inadequate response of Mountain Valley Pipeline (MVP) to utilize LiDAR (Light Detecting and Ranging) technology for sinkhole identification/density analyses. MVP did not fulfill FERC's requests to identify an acceptable alternative route that would specifically avoid high-density karst area. The LiDAR study concluded that the Mount Tabor Variation route will be within a high-density karst area and does not avoid sinkholes as was originally thought. LiDAR technology also confirmed the expanse of the karst terrane and sinkhole plain involving the Mount Tabor Variation route.

Sinkholes can be difficult to confirm and often sinkholes are missed during tabulation.³ Consequently, all technology available should have been used when assessing the area along the Mount Tabor Variation route. In tall, thick forests, sinkholes may not be detected from aerial photography due to tree coverage or due to the size of the sinkholes. Small sinkholes can also be missed on topographic maps and also when visually identifying them on-foot. Kastning noted that a higher number of sinkholes that are not identified on topographical maps and aerial photography are likely present along the Mount Tabor Variation route.³ LiDAR technology utilized to make imagery maps of the karst terrane along the Mount Tabor Variation route was superior to topographic maps and aerial photography to delineate sinkholes.¹

Landowner accounts / LiDAR study

Personal accounts by landowners have been very valuable in providing detailed descriptions of the karst geology along their properties.^{4, 5, 6, 7} One landowner ⁵, while describing their property prior to the LiDAR study, stated:

IND648-1

1

As requested by the FERC, Mountain Valley filed a response to the commentor's letter on February 17, 2017 (Geology 11 Accession number 20170217-5199). Section 4.1 of the EIS has been revised to provide a discussion of LiDAR, fracture trace analyses, and electrical resistivity studies conducted by Mountain Valley.

¹ FERC submittal 20161219-5056, Johnson

² FERC submittal 20160331-4008

³ FERC submittal 20160713-5029, Kastning

⁴ FERC submittal 20160908-5025 Jones

⁵ FERC submittal 20160915-5081 Ferrante

⁶ FERC submittal 20161103-5017, Majors

⁷ FERC submittal 20161011-5062, Pickett

IND648 – Pamela L. Ferrante

IND 648-1 cont'd "The most significant sinkhole on our land, ~200 feet in diameter and ~15 feet in depth, is along Mt. Tabor Rd. near the east boundary of our property. There is also a ~65-foot depression near this sinkhole that extends into our neighbor's property to the east. On the west side of the driveway along the road there is a 100-foot depression. These sinkholes and depressions are aligned with other such sinkhole and depressions on properties along both sides of Mt. Tabor Rd."

"The proposed Mt. Tabor Variation alternative route **transects the sinkhole area** on our property as it runs along our east property line..."

The area described above is between MP 223.0 and MP 223.58 of the Mount Tabor Variation route and is described in the LiDAR study as a high-sinkhole dense area (Figure 1, label C).

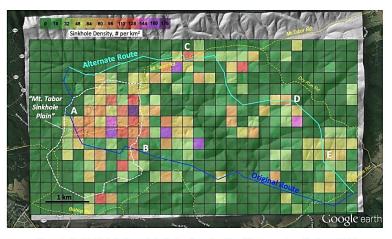


Figure 1. Spatial distribution of sinkholes along the Mount Tabor region. Regions of high sinkhole density are marked by A, B, C, D, E. The Mount Tabor Variation route (turquoise) crosses Mount Tabor Road at Point C, a region of high-density sinkholes. MVP's description of the Mount Tabor sinkhole area is outlined (dashed white line).

⁸ FERC submittal 21061014-5022(31736313)

⁹ FERC submittal 20161219-5056, Figure 5, Johnson

IND648 – Pamela L. Ferrante

IND 648-1 cont'd The description of this property is clearly depicted on LiDAR imagery (Figure 2). The pipeline would make a 90-degree turn to circumscribe the clearly visible ~200-foot sinkhole before crossing Mount Tabor Road (short solid arrow). The 100-foot depression along Mount Tabor Road is also evident.

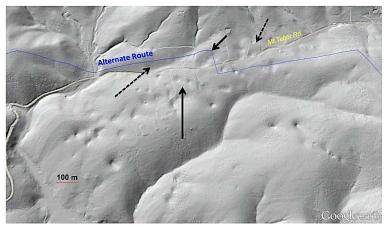


Figure 2. A segment of the Mount Tabor Variation route (blue line) as it traverses a high-density sinkhole area¹⁰: the ~200-foot diameter sinkhole (short solid arrow); cluster of sinkholes (long solid arrow); depression along the road (long broken arrow); open-throat sinkhole (short broken arrow) are clearly depicted.

Another account of karst features on properties along the Mount Tabor Variation route also correlates with the LiDAR study findings. A large area of sinkholes described along Mount Tabor Road is depicted as the "purple" high sinkhole density cell in Figure 1. These sinkholes are clearly depicted on LiDAR imagery along Mount Tabor Road in Figure 2 (long solid arrow).

Defining the Mount Tabor sinkhole area

LiDAR imaging the Mount Tabor area¹ contributed to our understanding of the Mount Tabor sinkhole plain and has confirmed the expansiveness of the sinkhole terrane along the Mount Tabor Variation route. MVP has described the Mount Tabor sinkhole plain^{11, 12} as a relatively small section within this vast karstic area (Figure 1, dashed white line). A number of sinkholes

¹⁰ FERC submittal 20161219-5056, Figure 4, Johnson

¹¹ FERC submittal 20160916-4001, page 3-53, Figure 3.5.1-8 (massive data release after initial DEIS)

 $^{^{12}}$ FERC submittal 20161014-5022, page 5 of 19, Figure 3.5.1-8, (massive data release after initial DEIS)

IND648 – Pamela L. Ferrante

IND 648-1 cont'd are not only located beyond MVP's boundaries for the Mount Tabor sinkhole plain, a large portion of the area described by MVP has a low density of sinkholes.

It is evident that the Mount Tabor sinkhole plain cannot be defined by distinct boundaries but is an area of karstic bedrock and high sinkhole density. The sinkhole plain extends from Brush Mountain to Paris Mountain and east to Dry Run Road. MVP has clearly underestimated the size and extent of the karst geologic features along the Mount Tabor Variation route. The Mount Tabor Variation route was chosen by MVP to avoid "the high-density karst" area but in reality it will be well within this fragile karst ecosystem. The Mount Tabor Variation route does not avoid the Mount Tabor sinkhole area as was suggested.

Aquifer concerns

IND 648-2 The Mount Tabor sinkhole plain is a well-developed aquifer. Dye-trace studies in the Mount Tabor sinkhole area confirm a broad karst plain with a well-developed groundwater flow in this extensive area. ^{13, 14} A dye-trace study performed in October/November 2016¹⁴ have indicated a positive link between the groundwater flow from an open-throat sinkhole (Figure 2, broken arrow) in the eastern boundary of the Slussers Chapel Conservation Site along Mount Tabor Road near MP 223.5 to Mill Creek, Slussers Chapel Cave and Thundercroft Cave area encompasses the Mount Tabor Variation route where it will cross Mount Tabor Road and is within the area of high sinkhole density in the LiDAR study (Figure 1, area C). The alignment of the sinkholes observed on LiDAR imagery correlates with the dye-trace studies confirming underground conduits along the Mount Tabor Variation route.

Any disturbance of the Mount Tabor sinkhole plain not only has the potential to affect the well water of the residents in the area but also beyond. The subterranean water conduits are connected to Slussers Chapel Cave and Mill Creek which then flows to the North Fork of the Roanoke River, where further downstream the Roanoke River and its reservoir, Spring Hollow. Spring Hollow reservoir supplies water to the population of Roanoke County. Protection of this vital watershed is paramount for the region. Roanoke County is concerned for their water quality, which would be adversely affected. Ton July 7, 2015 the water treatment plant maintained in Peterstown, West Virginia by the Red Sulphur Public Service District (PSD) was taken out-of-service due to contamination associated with construction of a pipeline on karst terrane. Construction of the pipeline in close proximity to any Public Service Districts could threaten water quantity and quality for thousands of residents.

4

IND648-2 Section 4.1 provides a discussion of dye traces, fracture tracelineament analysis, and Mount Tabor. Section 4.3 provides a discussion of the Red Sulphur PSD.

¹³ Fagan, J. and Orndorff, W., Karst Hydrology Investigations in the Cambrian Elbrook and Conocoheague Formations of Pulaski and Montgomery Counties, Virginia, Proceedings from Second Appalachian Karst Symposium 2008, VDCR, Division of natural Heritage karst Program, 2008, p. 8.

¹⁴ Dye-trace studies presently being conducted under a grant from the Cave Conservancy of the Virginias to the New River Land Trust with technical assistance from the Virginia Department of Conservation and Recreation.
¹⁵ FERC Submittal 20160411-5323, Roanoke County

¹⁶ FERC submittal 20151127-5151

IND648 – Pamela L. Ferrante

IND 648-2 cont'd Groundwater recharge in high-risk karst areas is important and buffer zones are necessary to protect karst features have been emphasized³ and the purpose of Slussers Chapel Conservation Site and Old Mill Conservation Site is to protect "cave and karst associated element occurrences." ¹⁷

Missing Empirical Data

IND 648-3 MVP has not provided empirical data necessary to evaluate the Mount Tabor Variation route appropriately. MVP was requested by FERC on three separate occasions and also by stakeholders¹ to utilize LiDAR technology for sinkhole identification/density. FERC asked MVP in March 2016 to "file results of a fracture trace/alignment analysis utilizing remote sensing platforms (aerial photography and LiDAR)".² Please note that FERC asked for both aerial photography and LiDAR. Stakeholders have also requested that data from dye-trace studies in the area be utilized to delineate the groundwater flow. ^{18,19} Both LiDAR technology and dye-trace study data have contributed to the understanding of the karst terrane and aquifer in Mount Tabor sinkhole area. Water supply for thousands of citizens is at risk and we need all the information possible to protect the aquifer in the area.

MVP stated there is "no publicly-available remote sensing data, including LIDAR, for the karst areas of the October 2016 Proposed Route". ²⁰ If a private citizen was able to obtain this data for LiDAR image creation, I don't understand why a multibillion dollar project could not obtain this data also. MVP, however, did collect data along a narrow corridor of the October 2016 Proposed route centerline. ²⁰ MVP also went on to say "the data are not distributed over an appropriate scale to allow for fracture trace analysis relative to wells and springs in the vicinity". MVP utilized LiDAR to selectively evaluate a narrow area along the pipeline route even though publicly-available LiDAR data covering the vast sinkhole plain area was available. Consequently, MVP has not fulfilled FERC's request to utilize LiDAR technology to analyze fracture trace to identify karst features and potential influences on groundwater.

IND 648-4 NEPA regulations have not been fulfilled related to this project. L. Gay²¹, in a prior submittal referencing CEQ NEPA regulation, stated that: "Agencies are obligated to evaluate all reasonable alternatives in enough detail so that a reader can compare and contrast the environmental effects of the various alternatives." The Mount Tabor Variation route has not been evaluated "in enough detail". Stakeholders cannot "compare and contrast the environmental effects" of the pipeline routes.

IND648-3

Section 4.1 has been revised to provide a discussion of the fracture trace-lineament analysis for the Mount Tabor Variation.

IND648-4

Section 3.5 has been revised to include an evaluation of the Mount Tabor Variation.

5

¹⁷ FERC submittal 20160317-5126, DCR

¹⁸ FERC submittal 20160201-5201, Gay

¹⁹ FERC submittal 20160620-5052, Gay

²⁰ FERC submittal 20161014-5022, page 15 of 93

²¹ FERC submittal 20161114-5194, Gay

IND648 – Pamela L. Ferrante

Conclusion

IND 648-4 cont'd The LiDAR study submitted by Johnson 1 has contributed valuable information concerning the karst terrane in the Mount Tabor area. This study, along with the ongoing dye-trace study, has defined the Mount Tabor sinkhole plain as an expansive area, much larger than the area defined by MVP. Results of these studies demonstrate that the Mount Tabor Variation route crosses a region of high-density sinkholes. MVP has not rerouted the pipeline around the Mount Tabor sinkhole plain as FERC requested but has rerouted through another section of the Mount Tabor sinkhole plain with a higher karst density.

The DEIS comment period is coming to a close and yet it is obvious MVP has not collected and distributed all necessary data in order for a thorough evaluation of the 2016 Proposed Route that includes the Mount Tabor Variation route be performed properly. FERC is responsible for the scope and accuracy of the data presented in the DEIS. With the new information provided in the LiDAR study¹ it is evident that the DEIS was released prematurely. The 2016 Proposed Route including the Mount Tabor Variation route was not adequately assessed based upon empirical data provided and not provided. FERC has been remiss in its duty and woefully negligent to NEPA regulations.

Cc:

U.S. Forest Service
Bureau of Land Management
Rep. Morgan Griffith
Senator Tim Kaine
Senator John Warner
Montgomery County Board of Supervisors
Virginia Department of Conservation and Recreation
Cave Conservancy of the Virginias
New River Land Trust
Gov. Terry McAuliffe

6

IND649 – Linda Parsons Sink

20161220-5375 FERC PDF (Unofficial) 12/20/2016 4:51:03 PM

To: Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street NE, Room 1A Washington, DC 20426 CP16-10-000

From: Linda Parsons Sink, Registered Intervenor

Date: December 20, 2016

RE: The Old Mill Conservation Site

Protection for drinking water (for homeowners and livestock) supplied by Salmon Spring

Protection for Old Mill Cave by Choosing the MVP Proposed Oct 2015 Route

IND649-1

This letter is a follow up to the August 16, 2016 letter to FERC, CP16-10-000, 201608165222, outlining concerns about the pipeline traversing The Old Mill Conservation Site and Mount Tabor Variation route and the November 3, 2016 letter to FERC, CP16-10-000, hand delivered, seeking protection for drinking water from the Salmon Spring located at the Old Mill Cave. Since the filing of both letters, neither I, nor my family, have received any updates or additional information from MVP regarding the route.

I am a registered intervenor and a homeowner that will be impacted by the Mountain Valley Pipeline (MVP) proposed route through The Old Mill Conservation Site and by the alternate Mount Tabor Variation route.

This letter addresses my family's preference for MVP pipeline's route to transverse the Old Mill Conservation site. Our choice for the route is MVP pipeline's proposed Oct 2015 route that follows AEP's transmission lines from Mount Tabor to Catawba Road. The impact from this route affects a significantly smaller land mass in the Old Mill Conservation site in contrast to the other proposed routes. Even though this route passes closer to Old Mill's Cave entrance, the pipeline route for the proposed Oct 2015 route would cross at a higher elevation and thus offer greater protection to the Old Mill's Cave water supply.

Choosing the Mount Tabor Variation route should not be considered because this route affects a larger and more sensitive section of Old Mill Conservation's watershed area. As shown in the attached picture, the Mount Tabor Variation route transverses twice the watershed area and, in addition, the watershed area affected is in the area where the water enters the watershed. Trenching through this delicate karst area where Salmon Spring's water originates in the Old Mill Conservation site can cause irreversible damage to the karst areas where the water begins its filtering process. Blasting through along this route could create obstructions and diversion of how the water travels which could significantly reduce the stream flow to the Old Mill Cave. Without a reliable water supply in the cave, all the cave loving organisms, including globally very rare cave limited invertebrates and a globally rare troglophilic beetle would perish. A copy of the Report on Old Mill Cave by Wil Orndorff, 8/12/16, is attached.

It is also my understanding that MVP has already secured several easements from the landowners along the proposed Oct 2015 route, so it should be more economical to keep this as the route.

My family is passionately concerned with maintaining our safe water supply from Salmon Spring. We do not want to see The Old Mill Conversation Site negatively impacted by the construction of a pipeline across its watershed. We want to be proactive in protecting our drinking water source. Old Mill Conservation Site's water protection should also be a top priority for MVP and FERC.

Respectively submitted by:

Linda Parsons Sink 1831 Catawba Road Blacksburg, VA 24060

Attachment: Report on Old Mill Cave by Wil Orndorff, 8/12/16

IND649-1 See the response to CO6-1 regarding the Mount Tabor Variation. See the response to CO34-1 regarding hydrogeological studies.

IND650 - Jobyl A. Boone

Ms. Jobyl A. Boone 2714 Wirtz Road Wirtz, VA 24184 December 20, 2016

Ms. Kimberly D. Bose, Secretary Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 888 First Street NE, Room 1A Washington, DC 20426

RE: Mountain Valley Pipeline, LLC FERC Docket No: CP16-10-000 DEIS-DO272 September 2016

Dear Secretary Bose,

IND650-1

As a 5th generation Franklin County, Virginia, native and registered intervenor, I request that the FERC deny the application for building the proposed Mountain Valley Pipeline.

There are many problems associated with the Draft Environmental Impact Statement for this pipeline specifically, and with the proposed project more generally. I am certain you have been presented with copious data and information from experts who have capably argued the case against the MVP with scientific facts and reports, particularly disputing and raising concerns with details found in the DEIS. I will leave the footnoted challenges to this proposed project to others, and instead relay some of my personal objections.

To establish a starting point, Franklin County does not want or need this pipeline, MVP, LLC's goal is to paint a rosy picture to sway public opinion in their favor for this project, and their website cheerfully referencing the economic impact report that they themselves commissioned, when lauding the pipeline's merits. But when read closely, these benefits are not guaranteed, they are equivocations: "Franklin County could contribute labor and other resources to the construction effort;" the project "could generate up to 2.2 million dollars in [property] taxes once in service;" "residential, commercial, and municipal sectors could save up to 1 million dollars annually by switching to gas." Maybe. Possibly. Could. If. The demand for natural gas neither residentially nor commercially has ever spurred action for access. No business or industry has ever walked away from negotiations about locating in the county because of a lack of natural gas. No businesses have committed to locate to Franklin County if we have natural gas access. If the demand existed, a line already could have been run from existing natural gas sources in Clearbrook in Roanoke, less than 15 miles away. MVP, LLC's campaign that touts the convenience and energy savings of natural gas is a ruse; they never discuss the exorbitant costs associated with converting homes and businesses from electric to LNG. This 42" pipeline would put the people of Franklin, and other counties along its path, in harm's way: Virginians would assume all of the risk with exactly zero guaranteed rewards, and we do not want or need it.

BOONE

IND650-1 See the response to comment FA11-12 regarding need.

IND650 - Jobyl A. Boone

IND650-2

The jobs promised in MVP's propaganda campaign are also a deception: they are almost exclusively short-term, largely specialized labor, and less that forty permanent positions would be created from the life-changing destruction of family farms, lost property values, and blighted view sheds. It is very hard to come to any conclusion other than the fact that with the global rise in LNG demand, and the flat domestic market, this gas will serve consumers overseas. This in no way serves the public good of the citizens of Franklin County or of Virginia, so it behooves the FERC to decline the permit. The sanctity of private property rights of the many far supersedes the financial desires of the few associated with MVP, LLC.

IND650-3

On a personal level, I grew up in the farmhouse my great grandfather built in 1875. My parents still live in that house and the edge of that parcel of land is in the blast zone, as the proposed pipeline route now stands. My parents attend Sandy Ridge Baptist Church on Bonbrook Mill Road. I was raised in that church and my father, born in 1939, has been a member of the congregation for his entire life. The current proposed pipeline route runs adjacent to church property, taking over the utility road that runs beside the church cemetery as an access road for construction. A breach in the pipeline would obliterate Sandy Ridge Baptist Church and disintegrate the people laid to rest in the churchyard. How would you feel if one of your relatives was buried there?

IND650-4

My family owns property on Smith Mountain Lake. The lake is an indelible part of my childhood: from happy summers spent at my grandparents' lot to camping on one of the islands near the dam to the house we built ourselves on the lot my parents purchased in 1979. I learned to swim and to ski in Smith Mountain Lake. My grandfather taught me how to fish in that lake, and it's where I caught my first smallmouth bass. All these years later I still swim there and ski in the summers. The sunsets are breathtaking and the water is clean and clear--at full pond you can see ten feet to the bottom at the end of our dock. I was blessed to grow up in this beautiful rural setting in southwestern Virginia, in Franklin County. The spring at our family farmhouse, the property that brushes the edge of the MVP blast zone, is still the cleanest, best water I've ever tasted.

But Mountain Valley Pipeline is a threat to our environment and our clean water. It is slated to cross over 100 waterways in Franklin County, and run along the crests of hills and steep mountains throughout the Commonwealth. In our beautiful, green county, the streams, rivers, and natural springs are utilized by wildlife, livestock, farms, homeowners, and outdoor enthusiasts, and are all part of the watershed of Smith Mountain Lake. Erosion is unavoidable with the clearance necessary to build this pipeline. Erosion would be a problem not only on slopes, but also where pipes cross rivers and streams, especially in a flooding scenario. It would not be safe to have these pipes laid across running water beds, hoping for the best. I am not satisfied with MVP's erosion and run-off mitigation plans, or with FERC's assessment of those plans, in terms of aggressively questioning details and demanding follow-up to ensure that every possible safeguard is in place to guarantee staunch oversight, and to preserve the water quality of all waterways and water sources potentially impacted if the pipeline is constructed. Once an unsupported pipe ruptures, it will be too late. Once the lake is tainted it will take years, decades, for it to recover. Tourism dollars will be lost, property value will be lost, lives could be lost, and the view ten feet down in the clean lake I grew up with will be lost. The MVP is a huge risk to

BOONE

p. 2

IND650-2 See the response to comment IND281-2 regarding jobs in Virginia. See the response to comment IND2-3 regarding export.

IND650-3 See the response to comment IND2-1 regarding safety.

IND650-4

The final EIS discusses potential impacts on Smith Mountain Lake in section 4.3 and 4.8. See the response to comment IND3-1 regarding drinking water. See the response to comment IND70-1 regarding erosion. See the response to comment IND92-1 regarding leaks. As stated in section 2.4 of the EIS the pipeline would be buried beneath the streambed.